

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Grand Pass** Mile: PWD: 55
Name: **Baker Hughes Inteq, Venice Wharf.**
Location: Right bank of Grand Pass, at entrance from Mississippi River and upper end, east side of Venice Boat Bas Datum: MLG
Operator: Baker Hughes Inteq
Owner: Ellzey's Marine Supplies, Inc.
Address: 199 Corps Road. Phone: 985/534-2379
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of drilling mud and chemicals for offshore platform operations.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 - - | 4 - 5 | Latitude (decimal): 29.271389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 + | 360 | Longitude (decimal): -89.35167
Remarks: Two 5-, one 4-, and one 2-inch pneumatic pipelines extend to wharf on Grand Pass side from 5 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 27,000 cubic feet of drilling mud. One 40- by 10-foot, steel loading ramp is located on the Grand Pass side.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20451 Dock Code: 100 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Grand Pass** Mile: PWD: 56
Name: **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Venice Boat Basin.**
Location: Inner end and lower side of basin, right bank of Grand Pass, 500 feet below entrance from Mississippi Ri Datum: MLG
Operator: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.
Owner: U.S. Government.
Address: Jump Basin Road. Phone: 985/534-6010
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring government vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | 6 | 6 Latitude (decimal): 29.272222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 430 | | 12 Longitude (decimal): -89.3525
Remarks: Tank for storage of liquid wastes is located at mid-point of slips. At time of survey (2002), the lowest 60 feet of the upper side of the slip was leased to the Associated Branch Pilots and Crescent River Port Pilots for exchange of personnel, loading and unloading of supplies, and for short-term mooring of pilot boats and supply vessels.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20451 Dock Code: 105 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Freeport Barge Canal** Mile: PWD: 45
Name: **Freeport-McMoRan Sulphur Co., Canal Pier.**
Location: East side, approximately 0.5 mile below head of Freeport Barge Canal. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Freeport-McMoRan Sulphur Company.
Address: State Highway 23. Phone: 985/582-5385
Town: Port Sulphur State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | 10 | 10 Latitude (decimal): 29.465556
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 315 | 315 Longitude (decimal): -89.69111
Remarks: Two 8-inch steam-traced pipelines, blanked at time of survey (2002), extend to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 42. Also, one 6-inch ballast water, one 3-inch steam, and one 2-inch condensate-return pipelines serve pier. Additional berthing space is available for one barge off west side, and one barge in dredged area southeast of pier, each alongside 2 timber breasting dolphins and in 10-foot depths.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 20039 Dock Code: 201 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Grand Pass** Mile: PWD: 71
Name: **Berwick Bay Oil Co., Venice Dock.**
Location: Right bank of Grand Pass, 0.6 mile below entrance from Mississippi River. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Company.
Address: Icehouse Road. Phone: 985/534-9282
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 - 11 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.264167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 175 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.35278
Remarks: At time of survey (2002), erosion had destroyed most of the bulkhead and undermined the front half of the building on wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 20451 Dock Code: 180 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Grand Pass** Mile: PWD: 58
Name: **Bud's Boat Rental Wharf No. 2.**
Location: Upper side of slip, right bank of Grand Pass, 1,100 feet below entrance from Mississippi River. Datum: MLG
Operator: Bud's Boat Rental, Inc.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: Jump Basin Road. Phone: 985-534-2394
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring commercial vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.27
Total Berthing Space (feet): 210 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.35278
Remarks: Vessels moor end-to wharf. One 30- by 12-foot, adjustable steel ramp is located on upper side.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20451 Dock Code: 120 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Grand Pass** Mile: PWD: 69
Name: **Bud's Boat Rental, Wharf No. 3.**
Location: Lower side of The Jump Basin, 300 feet inside entrance from right bank, Grand Pass, 0.6 mile below entra Datum: MLG
Operator: Bud's Boat Rental, Inc.
Owner: Plaquemines Parish Commission Council.
Address: Icehouse Road. Phone: 985/534-2394
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring commercial vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 - 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.265
Total Berthing Space (feet): 80 + | | Longitude (decimal): -89.35333
Remarks: Vessels moor end-to wharf. Piers on lower end form three 60- by 18-foot berths; center pier provides 100 feet of berthing space on lower side, with mooring piles and fenders forming five 40- by 12-foot berths on upper side.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20451 Dock Code: 170 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Grand Pass** Mile: PWD: 72
Name: **Chevron U.S.A., Venice Base, East Slip.**
Location: Right bank of Grand Pass, 0.6 mile below entrance from Mississippi River. Datum: MLG
Operator: Chevron U.S.A. Production Co., Inc.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: Highway 23 South. Phone: 985/534-6436
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring offshore platform service vessels; handling supplies and equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 20 | 12 | 12 - 20 Latitude (decimal): 29.263333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 342 | 170 | 496 Longitude (decimal): -89.35333
Remarks: -
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20451 Dock Code: 185 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Grand Pass** Mile: PWD: 73
Name: **Chevron U.S.A., Venice Base, Mooring.**
Location: Right bank of Grand Pass, 0.7 mile below entrance from Mississippi River. Datum: MLG
Operator: Chevron U.S.A. Production Co., Inc.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: Highway 23 South. Phone: 985/534-6436
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring offshore platform service vessels; handling water, supplies, and equipment for offshore operations.
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.2625
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 + | | Longitude (decimal): -89.35278
Remarks: -
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20451 Dock Code: 185 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Grand Pass** Mile: PWD: 74
Name: **Chevron U.S.A., Venice Base, West Slip.**
Location: Right bank of Grand Pass, 0.8 mile below entrance from Mississippi River. Datum: MLG
Operator: Chevron U.S.A. Production Co., Inc.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: Highway 23 South. Phone: 985/534-6436
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring offshore platform service vessels; handling supplies and equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 11 - 15 | 11 - 15 | 11 - 15 Latitude (decimal): 29.261389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 450 | 225 | 450 + Longitude (decimal): -89.35417
Remarks: Upper side of entrance is irregularly-shaped, 40- + 30-foot, steel sheet pile bulkhead with solid fill used as fueling station. A helicopter and seaplane base is located at lower side of entrance.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20451 Dock Code: 185 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Grand Pass** Mile: PWD: 60
Name: **Freeport-McMoRan Sulphur Company, Venice Terminal.**
Location: Right bank of Grand Pass, 2,000 feet below entrance from Mississippi River. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: Offshore Shipyard Road. Phone: 985/534-9282
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.266667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.3525
Remarks: At time of survey (2002), the bulkhead, pilings, and stringers were in disrepair.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20451 Dock Code: 130 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Grand Pass** Mile: PWD: 57
Name: **L and L Oil and Gas Services, LLC., Venice Fuel Wharf.**
Location: Right bank and upper side of slip, Grand Pass, 500 feet below entrance from Mississippi River. Datum: MLG
Operator: L&L Oil and Gas Services, LLC., a subsidiary of ASCO Fuel and Lubricants.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: Jump Basin Road. Phone: 985/534-7401
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Fueling crewboats, offshore supply boats, and other vessels; shipment of fuels and lubricants.
Depth Alongside (feet): 23 | 12 - 18 | Latitude (decimal): 29.269444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 512 | 75+75 | Longitude (decimal): -89.35167
Remarks: The storage barge 'CBC20', 235- by 50-foot, with capacity for 800,000 gallons of diesel fuel is permanently moored at rear of slip side. One 6- and one 3-inch diesel line and one 3-inch gasoline line connect to 15 steel storage tanks, total diesel capacity 210,000 barrels, total gasoline capacity 15,000 gallons.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 20451 Dock Code: 115 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Grand Pass** Mile: PWD: 63
Name: **Offshore Shipyard Wharf.**
Location: Upper side of The Jump Basin, 800 feet inside entrance from right bank Grand Pass, 0.6 mile below entrance Datum: MLG
Operator: Offshore Shipyard, L.L.C.; and Service Tugs and Crewboats, Inc.
Owner: Plaquemines Parish Commission Council.
Address: 150 Offshore Shipyard Road Phone: 985/534-2277
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair; mooring company-owned vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.266667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 630 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.35417
Remarks: An additional 300 feet of berthing space is available alongside the remains of a timber bulkhead protrusion with solid fill at inner end of wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 20451 Dock Code: 140 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Grand Pass** Mile: PWD: 64
Name: **Plaquemines Parish Commission Council, North Side Jump Basin Moori**
Location: Head and inner lower end of The Jump Basin, right bank of Grand Pass, 0.6 mile below entrance from Missi Datum: MLG
Operator: Various lessees.
Owner: Plaquemines Parish Commission Council.
Address: Jump Basin Road. Phone: 504/392-6690 Ex
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring fishing vessels and other small craft.
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 | 7 - 8 | Latitude (decimal): 29.267778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 360 | 160 | Longitude (decimal): -89.35528
Remarks: At time of survey (2002), the piers on the north side of the basin were in disrepair.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20451 Dock Code: 145

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Grand Pass** Mile: PWD: 66
Name: **Plaquemines Parish Jump Basin, West Side Jump Basin Mooring.**
Location: Lower side of The Jump Basin, 1,000 feet inside entrance from right bank, Grand Pass, 0.6 mile below ent Datum: MLG
Operator: Various lessees.
Owner: Plaquemines Parish Commission Council.
Address: Icehouse Road. Phone: 504/392-6690 Ex
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring fishing vessels and other small craft.
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.266389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 222 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.35528
Remarks: Wharf extends from inner end of south side of Venice Ice Co. Wharf (Ref. No. 65). At time of survey, the wharf and apron had suffered damage and was in disrepair.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20451 Dock Code: 155 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Grand Pass** Mile: PWD: 68
Name: **Sharkco Seafood International, Inc., Venice Lower Wharf**
Location: Lower side of The Jump Basin, 500 feet inside entrance from right bank, Grand Pass, 0.6 mile below entra Datum: MLG
Operator: Sharkco Seafood International, Inc.
Owner: Plaquemines Parish Commission Council.
Address: Icehouse Road. Phone: 985/534-9577
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of seafood; mooring fishing vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 4 - 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.265556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 105 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.35389
Remarks: Wharf moors up to 5 fishing vessels moored end-to. One 5-truck-capacity, truck-loading platform is located at rear of building.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20451 Dock Code: 160 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Grand Pass** Mile: PWD: 67
Name: **Sharkco Seafood International, Inc., Venice Upper Wharf**
Location: Lower side of The Jump Basin, 800 feet inside entrance from right bank, Grand Pass, 0.6 mile below entra Datum: MLG
Operator: Sharkco Seafood International, Inc.
Owner: Plaquemines Parish Commission Council.
Address: Icehouse Road. Phone: 985/534-9577
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of seafood; icing fishing vessels; mooring fishing vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 - 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.265833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 225 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.35417
Remarks: One 5-truck-capacity, truck-loading platform is located at rear of building and a 3-truck-capacity, truck-loading ramp is located at rear of outer side.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20451 Dock Code: 160 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Grand Pass** Mile: PWD: 59
Name: **Shell Offshore, Venice Slip.**
Location: Right bank of Grand Pass, 1,600 feet below entrance from Mississippi River. Datum: MLG
Operator: Shell Offshore, Inc.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: Jump Basin Road. Phone: 504/588-7797
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring offshore platform service vessels; handling supplies and equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 - 14 | 7 - 14 | 14 - 23 Latitude (decimal): 29.268611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | 165 | 494 Longitude (decimal): -89.35306
Remarks: An additional 300 feet of berthing space at 23-foot depth is available alongside a steel sheet pile bulkhead with solid fill and at 3 steel breasting dolphins with walkway approach on Grand Pass below slip entrance.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20451 Dock Code: 125 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Grand Pass** Mile: PWD: 70
Name: **Tesoro Marine Services, Venice Wharf.**
Location: Lower side of The Jump Basin, inside entrance from right bank, Grand Pass, 0.6 mile below entrance from Datum: MLG
Operator: Tesoro Marine Services, Inc.
Owner: Plaquemines Parish Commission Council.
Address: 781 Icehouse Road. Phone: 504/885-6476
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of diesel fuel; fueling vessels and small craft; loading bunkering barges for supplying offshore platform operations; shipment of drummed lubricants.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 18 | 8 - 10 | Latitude (decimal): 29.264444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.35306
Remarks: One 4-inch pipeline extends to wharf from 2 steel, diesel fuel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 6,900 barrels; two 6-inch pipelines extend from above tanks for loading bunkering barges to supply offshore platforms; and two 3-inch pipelines extend from tanks to serve three vessel-fueling stations. One 700-barrel-capacity settling tank is located at rear. Drummed lubricants are stored in building at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20451 Dock Code: 175 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Grand Pass** Mile: PWD: 61
Name: **U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Grand Pass Slip.**
Location: Right bank of Grand Pass, 2,400 feet below entrance from Mississippi River. Datum: MLG
Operator: Fish and Wildlife Service, United States Department of the Interior.
Owner: U. S. Government.
Address: 215 Offshore Shipyard Road. Phone: 985/534-2235
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring government-owned floating equipment; handling equipment and supplies.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | 6 | 6 Latitude (decimal): 29.265833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 60 | 32 | 45 Longitude (decimal): -89.3525
Remarks: At time of survey (2002), slip was primarily used by the Louisiana State Department of Fish and Wildlife to moor State refuge service vessels.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20451 Dock Code: 135 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Grand Pass** Mile: PWD: 62
Name: **U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Jump Basin Slip.**
Location: Upper side of Jump Basin, 400 feet inside entrance from right bank of Grand Pass, Datum: MLG
0.6 mile below entrance
Operator: Fish and Wildlife Service, United States Department of the Interior.
Owner: U. S. Government.
Address: 215 Offshore Shipyard Road. Phone: 985/534-2235
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring government-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.265556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.35306
Remarks: -
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20451 Dock Code: 135 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Grand Pass** Mile: PWD: 65
Name: **Venice Fish and Shrimp, Inc., Venice Unloading Wharf.**
Location: Lower side below head of The Jump Basin, right bank of Grand Pass, 0.6 mile below entrance from Mississipi Datum: MLG
Operator: Venice Fish and Shrimp, Inc.
Owner: Plaquemines Parish Commission Council.
Address: 129 Icehouse Road. Phone: 985/534-2841
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of seafood; icing fishing vessels; mooring fishing vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 - 8 | 6 - 8 | Latitude (decimal): 29.266944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | 190 | Longitude (decimal): -89.35528
Remarks: -
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20451 Dock Code: 150 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi R., Southwest Pass** Mile: -4.8 PWD: 127
Name: **Pogo Producing Co., W-1 Boat Landing (a.k.a. Scott's Landing).**
Location: Right bank, Southwest Pass, Mississippi River, Mile 4.8 B.H.P. Datum: MLG
Operator: Pogo Producing Co.
Owner: State of Louisiana.
Address: Southwest Pass Phone: 985/534-7737 or
Town: Southwest Pass State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional landing for crewboat; occasional receipt of supplies including fuel oil, lubricating oil and water for station consumption.
Depth Alongside (feet): 19 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.0875
Total Berthing Space (feet): 100 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.28444
Remarks: One 2-inch fuel oil, one 2-inch lubricating oil, and one 2-inch water pipelines, each extend from face to steel storage tanks in rear. □
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20417 Dock Code: 202 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 1.9 PWD: 003
Name: **Associated Branch Pilots and Crescent River Port Pilot Association**
Location: Mile 1.9 AHP, left bank, Mississippi River, Pilottown. Datum: MLG
Operator: Associated Branch Pilots and Crescent River Port Pilot Association. (See Remarks.)
Owner: U.S. Government.
Address: Southwest Pass Phone: 504/831-6615
Town: Pilottown State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring pilot boats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | 8 | Latitude (decimal): 29.178333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | 280 | Longitude (decimal): -89.25833
Remarks: 20-foot wide timber piers extend downstream 25 and 50 feet from outer ends of lower and upper piers respectively; upper pier extension is undecked. □ Associated Branch Pilots operate upper pier; Crescent River Port Pilot Association operates lower pier.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20002 Dock Code: 002 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 10.7 PWD: 54
Name: **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Dredge Wheeler Dock.**
Location: Mile 10.7 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, Venice. Datum: MLG
Operator: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers.
Owner: U. S. Government.
Address: State Highway 23. Phone: 985/534-6010
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring government-owned dredge and fuel barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 4 - 30 | Latitude (decimal): 29.275
Total Berthing Space (feet): 352 | 250 | Longitude (decimal): -89.35278
Remarks: The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers dredge 'Wheeler' moors at wharf when operating in lower Mississippi River area. Description above does not reflect damage by recent ship strike, which caused loss of portions of wharf, dolphins, and wharf extension. Plans called for repairs.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20010 Dock Code: 801 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 11.5 PWD: 53
Name: **Baptist Collette Launch, LLC Wharf.**
Location: Mile 11.5 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, Venice. Datum: MLG
Operator: Baptist Collette Launch, LLC.
Owner: Gerald W Newman, James M. Mewman & Sarah C. Newman, LLC.
Address: 42511 Hwy. 23. Phone: 985/534-2628
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Launching government, emergency, and recreational small craft.
Depth Alongside (feet): 3 - 4 | 15 - 16 Latitude (decimal): 29.286111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 40 & | Longitude (decimal): -89.36139
Remarks: Wharf is occasionally used for transfer of supplies to vessels in transit.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20011 Dock Code: 501

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 11.8 PWD: 52
Name: **Plains Marketing, L.P., Venice Terminal, Pier 2 Barge Dock.**
Location: Mile 11.8 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, Venice. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Plains Marketing, L.P.
Address: State Highway 23. Phone: 800/248-0028
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | Latitude (decimal): 29.288056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 390 | Longitude (decimal): -89.3625
Remarks: One 10-inch, crude oil pipeline and one 12-inch ballast pipeline extend to wharf from respective storage tanks described under Pier No. 1 Ship Dock (Ref. No. 51).
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20011 Dock Code: 901

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 11.9 PWD: 51
Name: **Plains Marketing, L.P, Venice Terminal, Pier 1 Ship Dock.**
Location: Mile 11.9 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, Venice. Datum: MLG
Operator: Plains Marketing, L.P.
Owner: Plains Marketing, L.P.
Address: State Highway 23. Phone: 800/248-0028
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of crude oil by tanker.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.289444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.36361
Remarks: One 30-inch, crude oil pipeline extends to wharf from 3 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 300,000 barrels; one 20-inch pipeline extends to one 5,000-barrel slop tank located at terminal in rear.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20011 Dock Code: 901

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 2.4 PWD: 4
Name: **Shell Pipeline Co., Pilottown Wharf.**
Location: Mile 2.4 AHP, left bank, Mississippi River, Pilottown. Datum: MLG
Operator: Shell Pipeline Co., L.P.
Owner: U.S. Government.
Address: Pilottown Phone: 504/728-8354
Town: Pilottown State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of crude oil by barge and occasionally by vessel; landing for crew boat; receipt of supplies and equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.185
Total Berthing Space (feet): 868 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.26139
Remarks: One 24-inch pipeline extends from two 12-inch ship connections on wharf to 4 steel storage tanks, capacity 224,000 barrels each. One of the tanks was not in operation at time of survey (2002).
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20002 Dock Code: 302 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 20.8 PWD: 50
Name: **Marine Spill Response Corp., Mooring Wharf.**
Location: Mile 20.8 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, Buras Datum: MLG
Operator: Marine Spill Response Corp.
Owner: Plaquemines Parish Commission Council.
Address: 100 Herbert Harvey Lane. Phone: 985/657-9135
Town: Buras State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.354444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 180 | 50 | Longitude (decimal): -89.46056
Remarks: Company-owned, oil-spill response vessel 'Louisiana Responder' is based at this facility. Spill response barge is moored end-to along lower side of wharf. Approximately 2 acres of open and covered storage area are located at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20020 Dock Code: 901

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 24.5 PWD: 49
Name: **Motto's Basin.**
Location: Mile 24.5 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, Buras. Datum: MLG
Operator: Bud's Boat Rental, Inc.
Owner: Our Lady of Good Harbor Roman Catholic Church, Bernitha Avist, and others.
Address: Parish Highway 11. Phone: 985/534-2225
Town: Buras State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring miscellaneous commercial and recreation small craft.
Depth Alongside (feet): 2 - 6 | 2 - 6 | Latitude (decimal): 29.355556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250+ | 11 | Longitude (decimal): -89.52167
Remarks: -
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20025 Dock Code: 104 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 24.7 PWD: 48
Name: **Chevron Pipe Line Co., Buras Boat Landing.**
Location: Mile 24.7 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, Buras. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Chevron Pipe Line Co.
Address: Parish Highway 11. Phone: 985/534-6872
Town: Buras State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.3575
Total Berthing Space (feet): 8 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.5225
Remarks: One 45- by 21-foot, and three 40- by 3-, 6-, and 5-foot piers, and 3 timber pile and stringer extensions provide 8 berths, not in use at time of survey (2002).
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20025 Dock Code: 701 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 26.7 PWD: 5
Name: **Chevron Pipe Line Co., Empire Tanker Wharf**
Location: Mile 26.7 AHP, left bank, Mississippi River, Empire Datum: MLG
Operator: Shell Pipe Line Co.
Owner: Shell Pipe Line Co.
Address: - Phone: 985/534-6750
Town: Empire State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of crude oil by vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 53 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.371111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,100 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.55306
Remarks: Pipelines from wharf extend to temporary holding tanks for trans-shipment of crude oil to refineries by pipeline.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20027 Dock Code: 501 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 27.5 PWD: 47
Name: **Chevron Pipe Line Co., Empire Terminal, Sunrise Landing.**
Location: Mile 27.5 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, Buras. Datum: MLG
Operator: Chevron Pipe Line Co.
Owner: Chevron Pipe Line Co.
Address: Parish Highway 11. Phone: 985/534-6872
Town: Buras State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for crewboat; handling supplies.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.370556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 33 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.56889
Remarks: Crewboats transfer personnel and supplies to and from Chevron Pipe Line Co., Empire Barge Wharf on left bank (Ref. No. 5).
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20027 Dock Code: 501 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 35.2 PWD: 6
Name: **Bass Enterprises Production Co., Cox Bay Field Loading Dock.**
Location: Mile 35.2 AHP, left bank, Mississippi River, Cox Bay. Datum: MLG
Operator: Bass Enterprises Production Co., Inc.
Owner: State of Louisiana.
Address: Ostrica Phone: 985/525-9982
Town: Pnt. a la Hache State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of crude oil by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 | | 6 Latitude (decimal): 29.460278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 460 | | 40 Longitude (decimal): -89.62417
Remarks: Berthing space is available for 2 crewboats mooring stern-to on lower side of boat landing. One 16-inch pipeline extends to wharf from 2 storage tanks at rear, total capacity 160,000 barrels.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20035 Dock Code: 102 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 35.6 PWD: 46
Name: **Bass Enterprises Production Co., Cox Bay Field, West Bank Crew Boa**
Location: Mile 35.6 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, Buras. Datum: MLG
Operator: Bass Enterprises Production Co., Inc.
Owner: Bass Enterprises Production Co., Inc.
Address: Parish Highway 11. Phone: 985/525-9982
Town: Buras State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for crewboat.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.454167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 50 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.63278
Remarks: Crewboats transfer personnel and light supplies to and from Bass Enterprises Production Co., Cox Bay Dock (Ref. No. 6).
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20035 Dock Code: 102 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 38.8 PWD: 44
Name: **Freeport-McMoRan Sulphur Company, Main Pass Dock.**
Location: Mile 38.8 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, Port Sulphur. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Freeport-McMoRan Sulphur Company.
Address: State Highway 23. Phone: 985/582-5385
Town: Port Sulphur State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.473056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.685
Remarks: One 16-inch, liquid sulfur pipeline extends to wharf from storage tanks described under Ref. No. 42.
One 6-inch, diesel fuel line extends to wharf from one 12,000-barrel storage tank at rear. One 12-inch, fresh water line extends to wharf from storage lagoon at rear. One 6-inch steam, and one 4-inch compressed air pipelines serve wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 00039 Dock Code: 201

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 39.0 PWD: 43
Name: **Freeport-McMoRan Sulphur Company, Liquid Loading Dock.**
Location: Mile 39.0 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, Port Sulphur. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Freeport-McMoRan Sulphur Company.
Address: State Highway 23. Phone: 985/582-5385
Town: Port Sulphur State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 50 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.475
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,258 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.68667
Remarks: Wharf is in line and contiguous with Bulk Loading Dock (Ref. No. 42) on upper side; and connected via walkway to Main Pass Dock (Ref. No. 44) on lower side. Two 8-inch, liquid sulfur pipelines extend to wharf from storage tanks described under Ref. No. 42. One 6-inch steam, and one 4-inch compressed air pipelines serves wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20039 Dock Code: 201 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 39.1 PWD: 42
Name: **Freeport-McMoRan Sulphur Company, Bulk Loading Dock.**
Location: Mile 39.1 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, Port Sulphur. Datum: MLG
Operator: Freeport-McMoRan Sulphur Company.
Owner: Freeport-McMoRan Sulphur Company.
Address: State Highway 23. Phone: 985/582-5385
Town: Port Sulphur State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 50 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.476111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,258 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.68889
Remarks: Wharf is in line and contiguous with Liquid Loading Dock (Ref. No. 43) on lower side. Catwalk extends from upper side to a mooring dolphin at rear. Two 8-inch, liquid sulfur pipelines extend from wharf to 17 steel storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 110,000 tons. Vat storage area has capacity for approximately 1,000,000 tons of dry sulfur.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20039 Dock Code: 201 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 48.6 PWD: 7
Name: **Pointe a la Hache Ferry Landing.**
Location: Mile 48.6 AHP, left bank, Mississippi River, Pointe a la Hache. Datum: MLG
Operator: Plaquemines Parish Commission Council.
Owner: Plaquemines Parish Commission Council.
Address: Pointe a la Hache. Phone: 504/392-6690 Ex
Town: Pnt. a la Hache State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for passenger and vehicular ferry to West Pointe a la Hache.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.575278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 190 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.79361
Remarks: Ferries operate to landing on opposite bank of river (Ref. No. 41).
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20048 Dock Code: 802 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 48.6 PWD: 41
Name: **West Pointe a la Hache Ferry Landing.**
Location: Mile 48.6 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, West Pointe a la Hache Datum: MLG
Operator: Plaquemines Parish Commission Council.
Owner: Plaquemines Parish Commission Council.
Address: - Phone: 504/392-6690 Ex
Town: W Pnt a la Hache State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for passenger and vehicular ferry to Pointe a la Hache.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.569722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 100 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.79694
Remarks: Ferries operate to landing on opposite bank of river (Ref. No. 7).
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20048 Dock Code: 601 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 49.2 PWD: 8
Name: **Bass Enterprises Production Co., Pointe a la Hache Wharf.**
Location: Mile 49.2 AHP, left bank, Mississippi River, Pointe a la Hache. Datum: MLG
Operator: Bass Enterprises Production Co., Inc.
Owner: Bass Enterprises Production Co., Inc.
Address: Parish Highway 15. Phone: 985/525-9982
Town: Pnt. a la Hache State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of crude oil.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 - - | | Latitude (decimal): 29.579444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 280 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.80083
Remarks: One 8-inch pipeline extends to wharf from 3 steel storage tanks located across Parish Highway 15 at rear, total capacity 30,000 barrels. Pump is located on wharf for supplying cooling water to crude collection station at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20049 Dock Code: 302 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 49.2 PWD: 40
Name: **ECOTT, West Pointe a la Hache Wharf.**
Location: Mile 49.2 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, West Pointe a la Hache Wharf. Datum: MLG
Operator: ECOTT Energy Operating Limited Partnership.
Owner: ECOTT Energy Operating Limited Partnership.
Address: State Highway 23. Phone:
Town: W Pnt a la Hache State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of crude oil by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.573889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 254 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.80444
Remarks: At time of survey (2002), the downstream dolphin was in disrepair. One 10-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 3 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 35,000 barrels.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20049 Dock Code: 301 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 51.8 PWD: 9
Name: **Chevron Pipe Line Co., Pointe a la Hache Wharf.**
Location: Mile 51.8 AHP, left bank, Mississippi River, Pointe a la Hache. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Chevron Pipe Line Co.
Address: Parish Highway 15. Phone: 985/534-6872
Town: Pnt. a la Hache State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.601639
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.83475
Remarks: One 8-inch pipeline on wharf, blanked at time of survey (2002). Former storage tanks have been removed.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20051 Dock Code: 702 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 52.1 PWD: 39
Name: **Belle Chasse Marine Transportation, Davant Landing.**
Location: Mile 52.1 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, Point Celeste. Datum: MLG
Operator: Belle Chasse Marine Transportation, Inc.
Owner: Belle Chasse Marine Transportation, Inc.
Address: State Route 23 Phone: 504/837-3125
Town: Point Celeste State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for water taxis, passengers, and supplies; fueling company-owned equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 - 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.595833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 120 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.84667
Remarks: One 150-gallon diesel fuel tank is located on float for fueling own equipment.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20052 Dock Code: 501

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 52.5 PWD: 38
Name: **Port Ship Service, Davant Landing.**
Location: Mile 52.5 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, Point Celeste. Datum: MLG
Operator: Port Ship Services, Inc.
Owner: Port Ship Services, Inc.
Address: 20917 State Route 23 Phone: 504/279-0486
Town: Point Celeste State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for water taxis, passengers, and supplies; fueling company-owned equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.598333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 100 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.85194
Remarks: One 1 1/4-inch fuel line extends to one 2,000-gallon diesel fuel tank located at rear for fueling own equipment.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20052 Dock Code: 505

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 53.9 PWD: 37
Name: **Crescent Ship Service, Davant Landing.**
Location: Mile 53.9 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, Point Celeste. Datum: MLG
Operator: Crescent Ship Service of Davant, Inc.
Owner: Crescent Ship Service of Davant, Inc.
Address: State Route 23 Phone: 504/277-8956
Town: Point Celeste State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for water taxis, passengers, and supplies; fueling company-owned equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.600833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.85833
Remarks: Steel fuel drums on float are used for fueling own equipment.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20053 Dock Code: 901

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 55.2 PWD: 012
Name: **TECO Bulk Terminal, Barge Unloading Station No. 1.**
Location: Mile 55.2 AHP, left bank, Mississippi River, Davant. Datum: MLG
Operator: TECO Bulk Terminal, a TECO Energy Co.
Owner: TECO Bulk Terminal, a TECO Energy Co.
Address: 14537 Hwy. 15, Davant Phone: 985/333-7219
Town: Davant State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of miscellaneous dry bulk commodities including coal, iron ore, fertilizer, scrap steel, and limestone by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.616389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,200 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.88917
Remarks: Open storage area at rear is described under Berth No. 1 (Ref. No. 11). Barges are generally unloaded in three passes, heading downstream under unloader. Four 1,000-horsepower tugboats handle barges to and from loading/unloading facilities. Additional barge mooring area is available along left bank at 19 mooring dolphins located above terminal, capacity 160 light barges, and at shore moorings below terminal, capacity 242 loaded barges. In-stream mooring buoys for one ocean vessel are above terminal.

Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20055 Dock Code: 502 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 55.2 PWD: 010
Name: **TECO Bulk Terminal, Berth No. 2.**
Location: Mile 55.2 AHP, left bank, Mississippi River, Davant. Datum: MLG
Operator: TECO Bulk Terminal, a TECO Energy Co.
Owner: TECO Bulk Terminal, a TECO Energy Co.
Address: 14537 Hwy. 15, Davant Phone: 985/333-7219
Town: Davant State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of miscellaneous dry bulk commodities including coal, iron ore, fertilizer, scrap steel, pig iron, hyperketite iron, and limestone by vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 50 | | 30 - 40 Latitude (decimal): 29.615278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,164 | | 1,182 Longitude (decimal): -89.88972
Remarks: Each face of wharf is in line with respective face of Berth No. 1 (Ref. No. 11) providing approximately 3,100 feet of continuous berthing space along each face. Steel catwalk connecting dolphins and platforms continues to connect dolphins and lower side of Berth No. 1 (Ref. No. 11). One 300-ton-capacity surge bin with barge-loading spout is located on steel breasting platform on each side of wharf. Approach also serves lower side of Barge Unloading Berth No. 2 (Ref. No. 13) and upper side of Barge Unloading Berth No. 1 (Ref. No. 12). Open storage area at rear is described under Berth No. 1 (Ref. No. 11). Facility also provides for direct transfer of dry bulk commodities between ocean and river vessels.

Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20055 Dock Code: 502 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 55.4 PWD: 013
Name: **TECO Bulk Terminal, Barge Unloading Station No. 2.**
Location: Mile 55.4 AHP, left bank, Mississippi River, Davant. Datum: MLG
Operator: TECO Bulk Terminal, a TECO Energy Co.
Owner: TECO Bulk Terminal, a TECO Energy Co.
Address: 14537 Hwy. 15, Davant Phone: 985/333-7219
Town: Davant State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of miscellaneous dry bulk commodities including coal, iron ore, fertilizer, scrap steel, and limestone by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.618056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,250 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.89167
Remarks: Open storage area at rear is described under Berth No. 1 (Ref. No. 11). Barges are generally unloaded in two passes, heading downstream under unloader. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 12).
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20055 Dock Code: 502 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 55.4 PWD: 011
Name: **TECO Bulk Terminal, Berth No. 1.**
Location: Mile 55.4 AHP, left bank, Mississippi River, Davant. Datum: MLG
Operator: TECO Bulk Terminal, a TECO Energy Co.
Owner: TECO Bulk Terminal, a TECO Energy Co.
Address: 14537 Hwy. 15, Davant Phone: 985/333-7219
Town: Davant State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of miscellaneous dry bulk commodities including coal, iron ore, fertilizer, scrap steel, and limestone by vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 55 - 70 | | 30 - 60 Latitude (decimal): 29.616667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,851 | | 1,851 Longitude (decimal): -89.89222
Remarks: Open storage area at rear of lower approach has capacity for 2,200,000 tons of dry bulk commodities and is served by an electric stacker/reclaimer with an 85-foot stacking boom, bucket-wheel reclaimer, and a 72-inch belt conveyor, stacking rate 4,200 tons per hour, reclaiming rate 3,000 tons per hour. □ Open storage area at rear of upper approach has capacity for 2,200,000 tons of dry bulk commodities and is served by an electric stacker/reclaimer with a 185-foot stacking boom, bucket-wheel reclaimer, and a 72-inch belt conveyor, stacking rate 5,500 tons per hour, reclaiming rate 6,000 tons per hour. □ Lower open storage area also serves Berth No. 2 (Ref. No. 10) and Barge Unloading Stations No. 1 and 2 (Ref. No. 12 and 13). Six bulldozers are available for use in either area.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20055 Dock Code: 502 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 56.6 PWD: 36
Name: **International Marine Terminals Shiploader Wharf.**
Location: Mile 56.6 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, near Myrtle Grove. Datum: MLG
Operator: International Marine Terminals.
Owner: International Marine Terminals.
Address: 18559 State Highway 23. Phone: 985/656-8041
Town: Myrtle Grove State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of miscellaneous dry bulk commodities; mooring barges at rear of face.
Depth Alongside (feet): 46 | 40 | Latitude (decimal): 29.621667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,044 | 1,044 | Longitude (decimal): -89.915
Remarks: Open storage area is described under Bulk Commodities Dock (Ref. No. 35). Barges waiting to be unloaded at Bulk Commodities Dock, as well as empty barges awaiting transport to fleeting area are moored at rear of face and at 2 anchor buoys located 1,000 feet downstream. Elmwood Myrtle Grove Cleaning and Repair operates a barge cleaning and repair service at 3 permanently-moored barges at approx. River Mile 56.1, right bank, below the IMT docks. A 2,600-ton drydock is moored near the shoreline at the rear of the Bulk Aggregate wharf. At time of survey (2002), plans called for construction of a service road over the levee to the repair facility.

Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20057 Dock Code: 001 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 56.8 PWD: 35
Name: **International Marine Terminals Bulk Commodities Wharf.**
Location: Mile 56.8 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, near Myrtle Grove. Datum: MLG
Operator: International Marine Terminals.
Owner: International Marine Terminals.
Address: 18559 State Highway 23. Phone: 504/656-8041
Town: Myrtle Grove State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of miscellaneous bulk commodities by barge; shipment of miscellaneous bulk commodities by vessel and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | 40 | Latitude (decimal): 29.623056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,271 | 671 | Longitude (decimal): -89.91694
Remarks: Face of platform is in line with face of Crane Dock (Ref. No. 34), providing 1,271 feet of continuous berthing space, however, special arrangements are required for vessels exceeding 800-foot in length or 105-foot beam. Shuttle barge operates with loaded barges attached to each end. After a barge has passed through the slipway and been unloaded, it is replaced with a loaded barge transferred from the barge moorings described under Ref. Nos. 34 and 36 by a harbor tug. After the second barge is unloaded, the direction of travel is reversed, and the operation is repeated. Open storage area located at rear has capacity for 750,000 tons of bulk aggregate and is served by two 72-inch, reversible, electric belt conveyors, each in turn served by one traveling bucket-wheel stacker/reclaimer, operating rate 4,600 tons per hour, each. In addition, 4 bulldozers and 3 front-end loaders serve open storage area.

Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20057 Dock Code: 001 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 57.0 PWD: 34
Name: **International Marine Terminals Crane Wharf.**
Location: Mile 57.0 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, near Myrtle Grove. Datum: MLG
Operator: International Marine Terminals.
Owner: International Marine Terminals.
Address: 18559 State Highway 23. Phone: 504/656-8041
Town: Myrtle Grove State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Direct transfer of miscellaneous dry bulk commodities, including coal, iron ore, reduced iron ore, and barite ore, between ocean and river craft.
Depth Alongside (feet): 46 | 46 | Latitude (decimal): 29.623889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,271 | 600 | Longitude (decimal): -89.91861
Remarks: Each face of platform is in line with the respective face of Bulk Aggregate Dock (Ref. No. 35), providing 1,271 feet of continuous berthing space along face, however, special arrangements are required for vessels exceeding 800-foot in length or 105-foot beam. Berthing space for 104 barges is available at 14 concrete and steel breasting dolphins located 1,000 feet above wharf. Additional berthing space for grain barges calling at Ref. No. 33 is available at mooring dolphins located an additional 750 feet upstream.

Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20057 Dock Code: 001 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 61.8 PWD: 033
Name: **Cenex Harvest States Cooperatives, Myrtle Grove Terminal Wharf.**
Location: Mile 61.8 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, Myrtle Grove. Datum: MLG
Operator: Cenex Harvest States Cooperatives.
Owner: Cenex Harvest States Cooperatives.
Address: State Highway 23. Phone: 985/656-2212 x
Town: Myrtle Grove State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: Trackage at rear serving car dumper and receiving pit join 4-track, 100-car capacity storage yard; connect with Lower Coast Railroad and Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of grain by barge; shipment of grain by vessel and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | 20 | Latitude (decimal): 29.674167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 790 | 1,020 | Longitude (decimal): -89.96417
Remarks: Grain elevator in rear with 96 concrete silos with 80 interstitial compartments has capacity for 6,500,000 bushels. Berthing space for 69 loaded barges is available at 13 anchor buoys located below wharf, and berthing space for 17 empty barges is available at 4 steel sheet pile, cellular breasting dolphins located above wharf.

Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20061 Dock Code: 501 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 62.0 PWD: 032
Name: **Phillips 66 Co., Alliance Refinery Fleeting Wharf.**
Location: Mile 62.0 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, Alliance. Datum: MLG
Operator: Phillips 66 Co., a division of Phillips Petroleum Co., Inc.
Owner: Phillips 66 Co., a division of Phillips Petroleum Co., Inc.
Address: State Highway 23. Phone: 504/656-3229
Town: Alliance State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: Trackage serving refinery at rear connects with Lower Coast Railroad and Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Mooring barges and tugboats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.68
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.96694
Remarks: Four steel breasting dolphins fronting riverbank on upper side provide an additional 650 feet of berthing space for barges.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20063 Dock Code: 001 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 62.5 PWD: 031
Name: **Phillips 66 Co., Alliance Refinery Coke Wharf**
Location: Mile 62.5 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, Alliance. Datum: MLG
Operator: Phillips 66 Co., a division of Phillips Petroleum Co., Inc.
Owner: Phillips 66 Co., a division of Phillips Petroleum Co., Inc.
Address: State Highway 23. Phone: 504/656-3229
Town: Alliance State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: Trackage serving refinery at rear connects with Lower Coast Railroad and Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Shipment of petroleum coke by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.683889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 740 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.96972
Remarks: Pumps located on wharf supply refinery process water; discharge pipeline for treated wastewater is located on lower side.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20063 Dock Code: 001 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 63.0 PWD: 030
Name: **Phillips 66 Co., Alliance Refinery Tanker Dock No. 1.**
Location: Mile 63.0 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, Alliance. Datum: MLG
Operator: Phillips 66 Co., a division of Phillips Petroleum Co., Inc.
Owner: Phillips 66 Co., a division of Phillips Petroleum Co., Inc.
Address: State Highway 23. Phone: 504/656-3229
Town: Alliance State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: Trackage serving refinery at rear connects with Lower Coast Railroad and Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of crude oil, receipt and shipment of petroleum products, butane and liquefied propane gas.
Depth Alongside (feet): 60 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.690556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,320 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.97444
Remarks: One 18-, five 16-, and two 10-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 46 steel storage tanks at refinery in rear, total capacity 5,014,000 barrels; one 10-inch, liquefied petroleum gas pipeline extends to 4 storage tanks, total capacity 90,000 barrels; one 6-inch propylene pipeline extends to one propylene sphere, capacity 40,000 barrels; and one 12-inch butane pipeline extends to 6 butane storage tanks, total capacity 300,000 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20063 Dock Code: 001 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 63.2 PWD: 029
Name: **Phillips 66 Co., Alliance Refinery Tanker Dock No. 2.**
Location: Mile 63.2 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, Alliance. Datum: MLG
Operator: Phillips 66 Co., a division of Phillips Petroleum Co., Inc.
Owner: Phillips 66 Co., a division of Phillips Petroleum Co., Inc.
Address: State Highway 23. Phone: 504/656-3229
Town: Alliance State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: Trackage serving refinery at rear connects with Lower Coast Railroad and Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of intermediate feed crude oil; shipment of petroleum products.
Depth Alongside (feet): 70 | 40 | 40 Latitude (decimal): 29.693889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 982w/ | | 670 Longitude (decimal): -89.97639
Remarks: Berth is designed to accomodate up to 130,000-DWT tanker. Steel superstructure on wharf supports hose handling mechanisms, pipeline galleries, manifolds, control valves, and firefighting apparatus. Three 18-, four 16-, one 14-, and two 12-inch pipelines extend from wharf to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 30. Approach provides access for 65-ton mobile crane for work on wharf as required.

Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20063 Dock Code: 001 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: -7.5 PWD: 002
Name: **Energy Partners, Southwest Pass Wharf.**
Location: Mile 7.5 BHP, left bank, Mississippi River, Southwest Pass. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Shell Oil Co.
Address: Southwest Pass. Phone: 504/799-1959
Town: Southwest Pass State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 22 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.055833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,800 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.30944
Remarks: Wharf formerly was used for receipt of crude oil by barge. One 14-inch pipeline with 8-inch hose connection on wharf (blanked at time of survey, [2002]) extends to 10 steel storage tanks at rear. Facility is supplied via crewboat landing located in Joseph Bayou at rear of terminal. Facility is equipped with workboats and an oil-spill containment boom, sweeps, and sea curtains.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20411 Dock Code: 402 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 72.3 PWD: 028
Name: **Chevron Oronite, Oak Point Plant Wharf.**
Location: Mile 72.3 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, Belle Chasse. Datum: MLG
Operator: Chevron Oronite L.L.C., a subsidiary of ChevronTexaco, Inc.
Owner: Hero Lands Co., Inc.
Address: 10285 Highway 23 South. Phone: 504/391-6516
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: Trackage serving refinery at rear connects with Lower Coast Railroad and Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of miscellaneous chemicals by vessel; shipment of miscellaneous chemicals by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 44 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.808889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 675 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.00722
Remarks: One 8- and five 6-inch pipelines extend to wharf from 15 steel storage tanks at plant in rear, total capacity 7,291,400 gallons. One 6-inch vapor line extends from wharf to vapor recovery system.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20072 Dock Code: 301 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 72.8 PWD: 027
Name: **Port Ship Service, Belle Chasse Landing.**
Location: Mile 72.8 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, Belle Chasse. Datum: MLG
Operator: Port Ship Service, Inc.
Owner: Hero Lands Co., Inc.
Address: 2900 Belle Chasse Highway South. Phone: 504/392-8396
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for water taxis and passengers; fueling company-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 28 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.816806
Total Berthing Space (feet): 70 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.00561
Remarks: Vessels moor alongside and at lower end of float. One 2,000-gallon, diesel fuel tank located at rear of dispatch office is used for fueling own equipment.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20072 Dock Code: 702 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 73.0 PWD: 026
Name: **Loumiet and Assoc., Dock.**
Location: Mile 73.0 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, Belle Chasse. Datum: MLG
Operator: Various lessees.
Owner: Loumiet and Assoc.
Address: 2810 Belle Chasse Highway South. Phone: 504/365-0201
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of miscellaneous dry bulk materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.817944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.00603
Remarks: Open storage area at rear has capacity for approximately 4,000 tons of material.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20073 Dock Code: 001 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 73.1 PWD: 025
Name: **Maritime Oil Recovery Inc., Belle Chasse Dock.**
Location: Mile 73.1 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, Belle Chasse. Datum: MLG
Operator: Maritime Oil Recovery, Inc.
Owner: Hero Lands Co., Inc.
Address: Foot of Concord Road. Phone: 504/361-8991
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of waste oil.
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.818972
Total Berthing Space (feet): 440 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.00558
Remarks: One 4-inch pipeline extends from wharf to a truck-loading station at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20073 Dock Code: 101 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 73.6 PWD: 024
Name: **Belle Chasse Marine Transportation Belle Chasse Landing.**
Location: Mile 73.6 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, Belle Chasse. Datum: MLG
Operator: Belle Chasse Marine Transportation, Inc.
Owner: Hero Lands Co., Inc.
Address: Belle Chasse Highway South. Phone: 504/837-3125
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for water taxis and passengers; fueling company-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.826389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 120 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.00278
Remarks: Facility contains a marine repair shop, travel lift, and slipway for hauling-out and repairing company-owned equipment only. Travel lift has a 26-ton, maximum hoist capacity for vessels with 20-foot maximum beam. A 20,000- gallon, diesel fuel tank on float is used for fueling company-owned equipment.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20073 Dock Code: 301 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 75.6 PWD: 023
Name: **Alpine Mud Products Wharf.**
Location: Mile 75.6 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, Belle Chasse. Datum: MLG
Operator: Alpine Mud Products, Inc.
Owner: Alpine Mud Products, Inc.
Address: 210 Belle Chasse Highway South. Phone: 504/394-5870
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: Surface tracks at rear connect with Lower Coast Railroad and Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Mooring for transient vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.851389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 280 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.98306
Remarks: -
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20075 Dock Code: 903 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 75.7 PWD: 014
Name: **Scarsdale Ferry Landing.**
Location: Mile 75.7 AHP, left bank, Mississippi River, Scarsdale. Datum: MLG
Operator: Plaquemines Parish Commission Council.
Owner: Plaquemines Parish Commission Council.
Address: State Highway 39. Phone: 504/392-6690 Ex
Town: Scarsdale State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for passenger and vehicular ferry to Belle Chasse.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.847778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 190 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.97806
Remarks: Ferries operate to Belle Chasse Ferry Landing on opposite bank of river (Ref. No. 20).
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20075 Dock Code: 706 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 75.8 PWD: 022
Name: **Plaquemines Port Authority Dock.**
Location: Mile 75.8 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, Belle Chasse. Datum: MLG
Operator: Plaquemines Port, Harbor, and Terminal District.
Owner: Plaquemines Port, Harbor, and Terminal District.
Address: Foot of Cuevas Street. Phone: 504/682-0081 x2
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring rescue vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 22 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.853889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.98194
Remarks: One 1-inch fueling pipeline extends to wharf from one 2,130-gallon, diesel fuel storage tank located in rear.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20075 Dock Code: 802 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 75.9 PWD: 021
Name: **Plaquemines Parish Ferry Repair Dock.**
Location: Mile 75.9 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, Belle Chasse. Datum: MLG
Operator: Plaquemines Parish Commission Council.
Owner: Plaquemines Parish Commission Council.
Address: Foot of Cuevas Street. Phone: 504/392-6690 Ex
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring and repairing ferries.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.854444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 135 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.98167
Remarks: -
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20075 Dock Code: 902 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 76.0 PWD: 020
Name: **Belle Chasse Ferry Landing.**
Location: Mile 76.0 AHP, right bank, Mississippi River, Belle Chasse. Datum: MLG
Operator: Plaquemines Parish Commission Council.
Owner: Plaquemines Parish Commission Council.
Address: - Phone: 504/392-6690 Ex
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for passenger and vehicular ferry to Scarsdale.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.855
Total Berthing Space (feet): 190 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.98111
Remarks: Ferries operate to Scarsdale Ferry Landing on opposite bank of river (Ref. No. 14).
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20076 Dock Code: 006 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 76.4 PWD: 015
Name: **AMAX Metals Recovery, Lower Wharf.**
Location: Mile 76.4 AHP, left bank, Mississippi River, Port Nickel. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: AMAX Metals Recovery, Inc., a subsidiary of Phelps Dodge Industries Co.
Address: 3607 English Turn Road Phone: 504/682-7895
Town: Braithwaite State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: Tracks serving plant at rear connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.859722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 800 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.97278
Remarks: Wharf formerly was used for receipt of refinery by-products and shipment of bulk nickel-cobalt concentrate and vanadium aluminum trihydrate (refined ores). Two bulk storage warehouses at plant in rear have storage capacity for 2500 tons of nickel-cobalt concentrate and 4500 tons of spent petroleum catalyst, respectively.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20076 Dock Code: 602 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 76.6 PWD: 016
Name: **AMAX Metals Recovery, Upper Wharf.**
Location: Mile 76.6 AHP, left bank, Mississippi River, Port Nickel. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: AMAX Metals Recovery, Inc., a subsidiary of Phelps Dodge Industries Co.
Address: 3607 English Turn Road Phone: 504/682-7895
Town: Braithwaite State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: Tracks serving plant at rear connect with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.861667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 440- | | Longitude (decimal): -89.97222
Remarks: Wharf formerly was used to receive 50% caustic soda and sulfuric acid. One 8-/10-inch pipeline extends from wharf to one 630,000-gallon, caustic soda storage tank at plant in rear; and one 4-/6-inch pipeline extends to 2 sulfuric acid storage tanks, total capacity 270,000 gallons.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20076 Dock Code: 602 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 79.5 PWD: 017
Name: **Stolthaven New Orleans LLC, Berth No. 3.**
Location: Mile 79.5 AHP, left bank, Mississippi River, Braithwaite Datum: MLG
Operator: Stolthaven New Orleans LLC, a subsidiary of Stolt-Nielsen Transportation Group, Inc.
Owner: Stolthaven New Orleans LLC, a subsidiary of Stolt-Nielsen Transportation Group, Inc.
Address: 2444 English Turn Road Phone: 504/682-9734
Town: Braithwaite State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: Plant trackage, including 100-car marshalling yard, at rear connects with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of miscellaneous bulk liquid commodities by vessel and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 50 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.870556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 754 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.94389
Remarks: Wharf is designed to accommodate up to a 6,000-DWT tanker. Four 12-, three 10-, and eleven 8-inch-diameter pipelines extend from wharf to 38 steel storage tanks, total capacity 849,000 barrels. At time of survey (2002), plans called for construction of additional storage tanks. Spill response vessel and containment boom is available on site. Facility is operated for public storage of liquid bulk commodities.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20079 Dock Code: 510

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 79.7 PWD: 018
Name: **Stolthaven New Orleans LLC, Berth No. 4.**
Location: Mile 79.7 AHP, left bank, Mississippi River, Braithwaite Datum: MLG
Operator: Stolthaven New Orleans LLC, a subsidiary of Stolt-Nielsen Transportation Group, Inc.
Owner: Stolthaven New Orleans LLC, a subsidiary of Stolt-Nielsen Transportation Group, Inc.
Address: 2444 English Turn Road Phone: 504/682-9734
Town: Braithwaite State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: Plant trackage, including 100-car marshalling yard, at rear connects with Norfolk Southern Railway.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of miscellaneous bulk liquid commodities by vessel and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 50 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.869722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 460 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.94194
Remarks: Wharf is designed to accommodate up to 30,000-barrel barge. Two 12-, two 10-, four 8-, and two 4-inch-diameter pipelines extend from wharf to steel storage tanks described under Ref. No. 17. At time of survey (2002), plans called for construction of additional wharves. Facility is operated for public storage of liquid bulk commodities.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20079 Dock Code: 510

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: -8.9 PWD: 001
Name: **Pogo Producing Co., E-3 Boat Landing.**
Location: Mile 8.9 BHP, left bank, Mississippi River, Southwest Pass. Datum: MLG
Operator: Pogo Producing Co.
Owner: State of Louisiana.
Address: Southwest Pass. Phone: 985/534-7737 or
Town: Southwest Pass State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for crewboat; receipt of supplies, including diesel fuel, lubricating oil, and water for plant consumption.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.0375
Total Berthing Space (feet): 60 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.32222
Remarks: One 2-inch water, one 2-inch diesel fuel, and one 2-inch lubricating oil pipelines each extend to a separate steel storage tank located at plant in rear. An alternative landing of similar construction is also available at the rear waterside of the plant. The Mississippi River landing is occasionally used by Chevron Pipe Line Co. for the delivering of supplies and for crew exchange.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20411 Dock Code: 502 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 80.7 PWD: 019
 Name: **Semco Fabricators, Braithwaite Slip.**
 Location: Mile 80.7 AHP, left bank, Mississippi River, Braithwaite. Datum: MLG
 Operator: Not operated.
 Owner: Semco Fabricators, Inc.
 Address: State Highway 39. Phone: 985/689-2054
 Town: Braithwaite State: LA County: Plaquemines
 Railway Connection: One surface track serving plant at rear connects with Norfolk Southern Railway.
 Purpose: Not used.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | 10 | 10 Latitude (decimal): 29.864111
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 4 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.92731
 Remarks: Basin formerly was used for mooring barges and small vessels for conversion, outfitting, and repair.
 Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20080 Dock Code: 701 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Pass Tante Phine** Mile: PWD: 126
 Name: **Dynegy Midstream Services, Venice Refinery LPG and Mooring Wharves**
 Location: Right bank, Pass Tante Phine, approximately 1 mile below intersection with Tidewater Access Canal. Datum: MLG
 Operator: Dynegy Midstream Services, L.P.
 Owner: Venice Energy Services, Co. (VESCO), L.L.C.
 Address: 1565 Tidewater Road Phone: 985/534-4050
 Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
 Railway Connection: None.
 Purpose: Receipt and shipment of liquefied petroleum gas; shipment of natural gasoline by barge.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | 8 | 7 Latitude (decimal): 29.224722
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 880 | 65 | 750 Longitude (decimal): -89.39083
 Remarks: Four 8-inch pipelines, with three 6-inch pipeline connections each, on Docks Nos. 1 and 2, extend to wharf from 12 steel, LP-gas storage tanks, total capacity 8,570 barrels, and 8 salt-dome storage caverns.
 Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 315 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Southwest Pass** Mile: -18.1 PWD: 129
Name: **Associated Branch Pilots, Southwest Pass Station Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Southwest Pass, Mississippi River, Mile 18.1 B.H.P. Datum: MLG
Operator: Associated Branch Pilots.
Owner: U.S. Government.
Address: Southwest Pass Phone: 504/831-6615
Town: Southwest Pass State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring pilot boats; receipt of supplies for station consumption, including diesel fuel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 28.931111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 65 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.41389
Remarks: Quarters platform is approximately 132 by 40 + 36 feet, with additional fuel storage and generator platforms. Station is self-sufficient with diesel generators, sewage treatment facilities, water collection, and storage system. Pilot boat is moored at rear of lower side.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20401 Dock Code: 002 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Southwest Pass** Mile: -9.0 PWD: 128
Name: **Pogo Producing Co., W-2 Boat Landing.**
Location: Right bank, Southwest Pass, Mississippi River, Mile 9.0 B.H.P. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated
Owner: State of Louisiana.
Address: Southwest Pass Phone: 985/534-7737 or
Town: Southwest Pass State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.039167
Total Berthing Space (feet): | | Longitude (decimal): -89.32611
Remarks: Facility formerly was used to receive fuel oil, lubricating oil, and water for plant consumption. At time of survey (2002), the outer half of the approach was missing and the 2-inch fuel oil, lubricating oil, and water pipelines were blanked. There were no plans to restore the function or for use of the landing.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20411 Dock Code: 502 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tidewater Access Canal** Mile: PWD: 125
Name: **D & B Seafood Wharf.**
Location: North east side of Venice Boat Basin, from right bank, Tidewater Access Canal, Datum: MLG
approximately 1,000 feet
Operator: D & B Seafood Co.
Owner: Plaquemines Parish Commission Council.
Address: Venice Boat Basin Phone: -----
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of seafood; icing fishing vessels; mooring fishing vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | 12 | 4 - 6 Latitude (decimal): 29.241389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 & | 60 + | 100 + Longitude (decimal): -89.36389
Remarks: Open-walled shed shelters platform. One 5-inch pneumatic hose for icing vessels extends to wharf
from truck-supplied storage building. A depressed, 2-bay, truck loading ramp is located at rear of
platform.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 312

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tidewater Access Channel** Mile: PWD: 124
Name: **Venice Seafood Exchange, Venice Dock**
Location: Right bank of Tidewater Access Channel and southeast corner of Plaquemines Datum: MLG
Parish Venice Boat Harbor bas
Operator: Venice Seafood Exchange.
Owner: Plaquemines Parish Commission Council.
Address: 140 Tante-Phine Road. Phone: 985/534-9833
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of seafood; mooring and fueling fishing vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | 14 | 14 Latitude (decimal): 29.238889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | 90 | 250 Longitude (decimal): -89.36111
Remarks: Auxiliary dock, consisting of a 150-foot-long bulkhead across the road from the main receiving wharf,
occasionally serves vessels in the Tidewater Access Channel. Depth alongside of 20 feet at the
auxiliary dock is available. Auxiliary wharf is equipped with a receiving hopper and an electric, belt-
conveyor system for unloading catch. Fueling pipelines extend to main wharf from 3 steel storage tanks
located at rear, total capacity 50,000 gallons. Top-off ice for fishing vessels is available by truck delivery.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 310 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**

Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 104

Name: **Ambar Lonestar Fluid Services, Venice Dock.**

Location: Approx. 2,700 feet above entrance to Slip No. 2, upper side, from right bank, Tiger Pass, 2,000 feet below Datum: MLG

Operator: Ambar Lonestar Fluid Services, Co.

Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.

Address: 190 McDermott Road. Phone: 985/534-9071

Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines

Railway Connection: None.

Purpose: Mooring offshore platform service vessels; handling supplies and equipment, and transferring personnel; shipment of drilling mud.

Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.257778

Total Berthing Space (feet): 330 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.36222

Remarks: Two 4-inch pipelines extend to wharf from one liquid drilling mud and one heavy water storage tank, total capacity 115,500 gallons. One 4-inch pneumatic pipeline extends from five barite storage tanks, total capacity 19,000 sacks (23,560 cubic feet). Wharf is in line and contiguous with slip side of Ref. Nos. 98, 99 through 103, and 105.

Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 235 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**

Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 95

Name: **Baker Atlas, Venice Dock.**

Location: Approx. 830 feet above entrance to Slip No. 1, lower side, from right bank, Tiger Pass, 1,000 feet below Datum: MLG

Operator: Baker Atlas, a division of Baker Hughes, Inc.

Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.

Address: 351 McDermott Road. Phone: 985/534-2688

Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines

Railway Connection: None.

Purpose: Occasional mooring of company-owned vessels.

Depth Alongside (feet): 5 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.258056

Total Berthing Space (feet): 260 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.35667

Remarks: Vessel fueling manifold at dock is served by one 4-inch pipeline extending from diesel, aircraft, and gasoline fuel tanks located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 195 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 116
Name: **Baroid Drilling Fluids, Venice Slip No. 2 Wharf.**
Location: Lower side of entrance to Slip No. 2 and right bank, Tiger Pass, 2,000 feet below entrance from Grand Pa Datum: MLG
Operator: Baroid Drilling Fluids, a subsidiary of Halliburton Co.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: 419 Coast Guard Road. Phone: 985/534-7013
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring offshore platform service vessels; handling heavy-lift items, pipe, supplies, and equipment, and transferring personnel; shipment of bulk drilling mud, and bagged chemicals.
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 - 20 | 20 - 30 | Latitude (decimal): 29.253333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 410 | 600 | Longitude (decimal): -89.35694
Remarks: One 4-inch pneumatic pipeline extends to wharf from 4 dry mud storage tanks at rear, total capacity 1,000 tons. Approximately 3.5 acres of open storage and staging area are located at rear. Wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. Nos. 110 through 115.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 265 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 76
Name: **Baroid Drilling Fluids, Venice Yard No. 1, Wharf No 1.**
Location: Right bank, Tiger Pass, approximately 300 feet below entrance from Grand Pass. Datum: MLG
Operator: Baroid Drilling Fluids, a division of Halliburton Co.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: Foot of Halliburton Road. Phone: 985/534-2021
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of bulk drilling mud and bagged chemicals.
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 - 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.258611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 240 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.35278
Remarks: One 6- and one 4-inch pipelines extend to wharf from 18 liquid mud storage tanks, total capacity 15,000 barrels, and one 4-inch pneumatic pipeline extends to wharf from 6 dry mud storage tanks at rear, total capacity approximately 2,100 tons.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 105 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 77
Name: **Baroid Drilling Fluids, Venice Yard No. 1, Wharf No 2.**
Location: Right bank, Tiger Pass, approximately 500 feet below entrance from Grand Pass. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated (see Remarks)
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: Foot of Halliburton Road. Phone: 985/534-2021
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used. (see Remarks)
Depth Alongside (feet): 4 - 8 | 8 | 0 - 8 Latitude (decimal): 29.258056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 380 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.35306
Remarks: At time of survey (2002), plans called for construction of a drilling mud plant at this site. A 400-foot row of offshore breasting dolphins is to be installed across the basin in line with the flanking shorelines in order to moor vessels for loading and shipment of drilling fluids to offshore platforms.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 105 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 79
Name: **Baroid Drilling Fluids, Venice Yard No. 1, Wharf No 3.**
Location: Approximately 400 feet above entrance to Slip No. 1, upper side, from right bank, Datum: MLG
Tiger Pass, 1,000 feet
Operator: Baroid Drilling Fluids, a division of Halliburton Co.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: Foot of Halliburton Road. Phone: 985/534-2021
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring offshore platform service vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.256944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 280 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.35556
Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with slip side of Ref. No. 78 and with Ref. Nos. 80 and 81. Slip No. 1 is T-shaped, with depths ranging to 22 feet, approximately 3,000 feet long by 230 feet wide having an upper and lower extension, each approximately 650 by 250 feet, at head of slip.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 105 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 102
Name: **BJ Services, Venice Wharf.**
Location: Approx. 2,000 feet above entrance to Slip No. 2, upper side, from right bank, Tiger Pass, 2,000 feet bel Datum: MLG
Operator: BJ Services, Inc.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: 238 McDermott Road. Phone: 985/534-2695
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of bulk cement, bagged cement, gel, and flyash mix, and break-bulk chemicals; mooring company-owned vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.256667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 272 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.36111
Remarks: One 4-inch pneumatic pipeline extends to wharf from 9 cement storage tanks at rear, total capacity 48,000 cubic feet. Wharf is in line and contiguous with slip side of Ref. Nos. 98, 99 through 101, and 103 through 105.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 220 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 101
Name: **BP-Amoco, Venice Base Wharf.**
Location: Approx. 1,200 feet above entrance to Slip No. 2, upper side, from right bank, Tiger Pass, 2,000 feet bel Datum: MLG
Operator: Energy Logistics, Inc.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: 310 McDermott Road. Phone: 985/814-1812
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring offshore platform service vessels; handling supplies, equipment, and transferring personnel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.256111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.36
Remarks: Approximately 7 acres of open storage and staging area are located at rear. Wharf is in line and contiguous with slip side of Ref. Nos. 98, 99, 100, and 102 through 105.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 225 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 120
Name: **Bud's Boat Rental, Wharf and Mooring Basin.**
Location: Right bank, Tiger Pass, approximately 1.2 mile below entrance from Grand Pass. Datum: MLG
Operator: Bud's Boat Rental, Inc.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: 148 Bud's Lane. Phone: 985/534-2394
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels; handling supplies, equipment, and personnel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | 10 | 10 Latitude (decimal): 29.244444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | 160 | 120 & Longitude (decimal): -89.36111
Remarks: Basin with capacity for 14 vessels measures approximately 300 by 180 feet with water depth of 10 feet and has an 130-foot-wide entrance channel off Tiger Pass.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 290 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 122
Name: **D & C Seafood Dock.**
Location: Right bank, Tiger Pass, at intersection with Tidewater Access Channel. Datum: MLG
Operator: D&C Seafood, Inc.
Owner: Plaquemines Parish Commission Council
Address: 391 IDF Road. Phone: 985/534-7696
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of seafood; icing fishing vessels; mooring fishing vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 | 6 - 7 | 6 - 7 Latitude (decimal): 29.235556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | 80 | 25+25 Longitude (decimal): -89.35944
Remarks: At time of survey (2002), Tiger Pass side of wharf was not in use. Vessels along finger piers moor end-to. Ice plant at rear has capacity for 80 tons per day.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 300 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 106
Name: **Delta Towing Service, Venice Dock.**
Location: Upper side of head of Slip No. 2, approximately 3,200 feet inside entrance from Tiger Pass. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: McDermott Road. Phone: 985/534-2394
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.260278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.36389
Remarks: Dispatch office is located on wharf. At time of survey (2002), facility was being closed. □
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 245 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 84
Name: **Delta Well Surveyors Dock.**
Location: Head of Slip No. 1, northeast extension, 3,500 feet inside entrance from Tiger Pass. Datum: MLG
Operator: Delta Well Surveyors.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: 297 Tidewater Road. Phone: 985/534-9566
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned small craft and barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 3 - 4 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.263333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 65 + | | Longitude (decimal): -89.35944
Remarks: -
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 145 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 83
Name: **Denet Towing Service Mooring Wharf.**
Location: Upper side of Slip No. 1, end of northeast extension, approximately 2,800 feet inside Datum: MLG
entrance from Tige
Operator: Denet Towing Service, Inc.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: Halliburton Road. Phone: 985/534-7807
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 6 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.263333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 297 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.35861
Remarks: -
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 140 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 93
Name: **Energy Logistics, Venice Wharf.**
Location: Approx. 1,350 feet above entrance to Slip No. 1, lower side, from right bank, Tiger Datum: MLG
Pass, 1,000 feet bel
Operator: Energy Logistics, Inc.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: 289 McDermott Road. Phone: 985/534-2345
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring offshore platform service vessels; handling supplies and equipment; and transferring
personnel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.258889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.35778
Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 92 and Ref. Nos. 94 through 97.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 185 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 110
Name: **Environmental Treatment Team, Venice Wharf.**
Location: Approx. 3,000 feet above entrance to Slip No. 2, lower side, from right bank, Tiger Pass, 2,000 feet bel Datum: MLG
Operator: Environmental Treatment Team (ETT), L.L.C.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: 157 Coast Guard Road. Phone: 985/534-2204
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of liquid wastes from offshore platforms; moor company-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 11 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.258056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 420 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.36472
Remarks: Tanks and waste pits for filtering wastewater are located at rear. Wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. Nos. 111 through 115 and slip side of Ref. No 116.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 263

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 89
Name: **Fab-Con Mooring Wharf.**
Location: Head of Slip No. 1 and end of southeast extension, 3,500 feet inside entrance from Tiger Pass. Datum: MLG
Operator: Fab-Con.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: Tidewater Road. Phone: 985/534-9454
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 6 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.260833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 165 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.36306
Remarks: -
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 170 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 113
Name: **French's Welding, Venice Wharf.**
Location: Approx. 1,500 feet above entrance to Slip No. 2, lower side, from right bank, Tiger Pass, 2,000 feet below entrance
Datum: MLG
Operator: French's Welding and Maintenance Service, Inc.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: 339 Coast Guard Road. Phone: 985/534-9194
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair; mooring company-owned vessels; occasional receipt of solid waste by barge; occasional mooring of transient vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.255556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 500 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.36056
Remarks: Approximately 2 acres of open storage and staging area are located at rear. Wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. Nos. 110 through 112, 114, 115, and slip side of 116.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 250 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 78
Name: **Halliburton Energy Services, Venice Base Wharf.**
Location: Upper side of entrance to Slip No. 1, right bank, Tiger Pass, approximately 1,000 feet below entrance
Datum: MLG
Operator: Halliburton Energy Services, a division of Halliburton Co.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: Foot of Halliburton Road. Phone: 504/593-6706
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of bulk cement and packaged chemicals; mooring offshore platform service vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 - 20 | 14 - 18 | Latitude (decimal): 29.256389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 66+ | 350 | Longitude (decimal): -89.35417
Remarks: Twenty-four cement storage tanks are located at rear, total capacity 33,600 cubic feet. Fifty-pound bags of dry chemicals and five-gallon buckets of wet chemicals are stored at facility for shipment to offshore platforms.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 115 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 99
Name: **Integrity Industries, Venice Wharf.**
Location: Approx. 200 feet above entrance to Slip No. 2, upper side, from right bank, Tiger Pass, 2,000 feet below Datum: MLG
Operator: Integrity Industries, Inc.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: 412 McDermott Road. Phone: 983/534-9948
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of bulk liquid drilling mud.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.254444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.35722
Remarks: Two 4- and one 3-inch pipelines extend to wharf from mixing plant and from 8 storage tanks at rear, total storage capacity 120,000 barrels of liquid drilling mud. Other tanks containing mixing materials serve plant. Wharf is in line and contiguous with slip side of Ref. No. 98 and Ref. Nos. 98 through 105.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 215 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 118
Name: **John W. Stone, Venice Fuel Dock.**
Location: Right bank, Tiger Pass, approximately 0.6 mile below entrance from Grand Pass. Datum: MLG
Operator: John W. Stone Oil Distributor, L.L.C.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: Stone Road. Phone: 504/366-3401
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Bunkering vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.250833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.35778
Remarks: One 8- and one 4-inch fueling pipelines extend to wharf from steel storage tanks located at rear. Buildings at rear are used for storing drummed lubricants.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 275 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 94
 Name: **Liberty Services, Venice Base Wharf.**
 Location: Approx. 1,110 feet above entrance to Slip No. 1, lower side, from right bank, Tiger Pass, 1,000 feet bel Datum: LWRP
 Operator: Energy Logistics, Inc.
 Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
 Address: 331 McDermott Road. Phone: 225/562-9237
 Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
 Railway Connection: None.
 Purpose: Mooring offshore platform service vessels; handling supplies and equipment; and transferring personnel.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 55 | | 20 Latitude (decimal): 29.258611
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 740 | | 195 Longitude (decimal): -89.35722
 Port: **Below New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 94
 Name: **Liberty Services, Venice Base Wharf.**
 Location: Approx. 1,110 feet above entrance to Slip No. 1, lower side, from right bank, Tiger Pass, 1,000 feet bel Datum: MLG
 Operator: Energy Logistics, Inc.
 Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
 Address: 331 McDermott Road. Phone: 985/534-2345
 Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
 Railway Connection: None.
 Purpose: Mooring offshore platform service vessels; handling supplies and equipment; and transferring personnel.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.258611
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.35722
 Remarks: Two 8-inch, caustic soda pipelines extend from center work platform to 6 storage tanks, total capacity 7,200,000 gallons; one 12- becoming two 8-inch ethylene dichloride, and two 6-inch vent pipelines extend to center and upper work platforms from 3 storage tanks, total capacity 5,100,000 gallons. One 3-inch compressed air and one 2- and one 1-inch nitrogen lines also serve wharf. One mooring dolphin and two mooring buoys located 900 feet upstream of wharf provide a 380-foot berth in 20-foot depth.

Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 190 New Orleans District

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. Nos. 91, 92, 93, and 95 through 97.

Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 190 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 94
 Name: **Liberty Services, Venice Base Wharf.**
 Location: Approx. 1,110 feet above entrance to Slip No. 1, lower side, from right bank, Tiger Pass, 1,000 feet bel Datum: LWRP
 Operator: Energy Logistics, Inc.
 Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
 Address: 331 McDermott Road. Phone: 225/562-9237
 Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
 Railway Connection: None.
 Purpose: Mooring offshore platform service vessels; handling supplies and equipment; and transferring personnel.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 55 | | 20 Latitude (decimal): 29.258611
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 740 | | 195 Longitude (decimal): -89.35722
 Port: **Below New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 94
 Name: **Liberty Services, Venice Base Wharf.**
 Location: Approx. 1,110 feet above entrance to Slip No. 1, lower side, from right bank, Tiger Pass, 1,000 feet bel Datum: MLG
 Operator: Energy Logistics, Inc.
 Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
 Address: 331 McDermott Road. Phone: 985/534-2345
 Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
 Railway Connection: None.
 Purpose: Mooring offshore platform service vessels; handling supplies and equipment; and transferring personnel.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.258611
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.35722
 Remarks: Two 8-inch, caustic soda pipelines extend from center work platform to 6 storage tanks, total capacity 7,200,000 gallons; one 12- becoming two 8-inch ethylene dichloride, and two 6-inch vent pipelines extend to center and upper work platforms from 3 storage tanks, total capacity 5,100,000 gallons. One 3-inch compressed air and one 2- and one 1-inch nitrogen lines also serve wharf. One mooring dolphin and two mooring buoys located 900 feet upstream of wharf provide a 380-foot berth in 20-foot depth.

Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 190 New Orleans District

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. Nos. 91, 92, 93, and 95 through 97.

Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 190 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 75
Name: **M.I. Drilling Fluids, Venice Wharf No. 1.**
Location: Right bank of Tiger Pass, below entrance from Grand Pass. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: Foot of Halliburton Road. Phone: 985/534-7422
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.259444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 180 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.3525
Remarks: Facility formerly was used for shipment of bulk drilling mud and bagged chemicals.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 100 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 105
Name: **M.I. Drilling Fluids, Venice Wharf No. 2.**
Location: Upper side of head of Slip No. 2, approximately 3,000 feet inside entrance from Tiger Pass. Datum: MLG
Operator: M.I. Drilling Fluids L.L.C.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: 172 McDermott Road. Phone: 985/534-7422
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of dry bulk drilling mud raw materials; shipment of drilling mud.
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 | 17 | Latitude (decimal): 29.258333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 381 | 488 | Longitude (decimal): -89.36417
Remarks: Two 4-inch pipelines extend to wharf from 13 steel, liquid drilling mud storage tanks at rear, total capacity 567,000 gallons; and four 4-inch pneumatic pipelines extend to 7 dry mud storage tanks, total capacity 37,000 sacks. Slip side of wharf is in line and contiguous with slip side of Ref. Nos. 98 and 99 through 104.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 240 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**

Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 100

Name: **M.I. Drilling Fluids, Venice Wharf No. 3.**

Location: Approx. 800 feet above entrance to Slip No. 2, upper side, from right bank, Tiger Pass, 2,000 feet below Datum: MLG

Operator: M.I. Drilling Fluids, L.L.C.

Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.

Address: McDermott Road. Phone: 985/534-7422

Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines

Railway Connection: None.

Purpose: Shipment of chemicals and bagged and bulk drilling mud.

Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.255278

Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.35833

Remarks: One 4-inch pipeline extends to wharf from 11 synthetic mix tanks, total capacity 12,500 barrels; one 4-inch pipeline extends to wharf from 9 completion fluids storage tanks, total capacity 13,000 barrels; and two 5-inch pneumatic pipelines extend to wharf from two dry barite tanks, total capacity 14,000 sacks (17,360 cubic feet). One 3-inch compressed air line serves wharf.

Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 230 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**

Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 88

Name: **Newman Crane Service, Wharf No. 1.**

Location: Head of Slip No. 1, 3,500 feet inside entrance from Tiger Pass. Datum: MLG

Operator: Newman Crane Service, Inc.

Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.

Address: 403 Tidewater Road. Phone: 985/534-7507

Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines

Railway Connection: None.

Purpose: Mooring company-owned floating equipment.

Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.261389

Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.3625

Remarks: Vessels moor end-to.

Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 165 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**

Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 92

Name: **Newman Crane Service, Wharf No. 2.**

Location: Approx. 2,100 feet above entrance to Slip No. 1, lower side, from right bank, Tiger Pass, 1,000 feet bel Datum: MLG

Operator: Newman Crane Service, Inc.

Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.

Address: McDermott Road. Phone: 985/534-7507

Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines

Railway Connection: None.

Purpose: Handling marine construction and fabrication supplies and equipment.

Depth Alongside (feet): 22 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.259722

Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.35861

Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. Nos. 93 through 97. Approximately 3.5 acres of open storage area at rear are used for storing and handling of pipe, supplies, and equipment.

Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 180 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**

Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 111

Name: **Newpark Drilling Fluids, Venice Wharf.**

Location: Approx. 2,500 feet above entrance to Slip No. 2, lower side, from right bank, Tiger Pass, 2,000 feet bel Datum: MLG

Operator: Newpark Drilling Fluids, Inc.

Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.

Address: 213 Coast Guard Road. Phone: 985/534-9496

Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines

Railway Connection: None.

Purpose: Shipment of liquid and dry bulk drilling mud.

Depth Alongside (feet): 18 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.2575

Total Berthing Space (feet): 470 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.36389

Remarks: Two 4-inch pipelines extend to wharf from 13 steel, liquid drilling mud storage tanks, total capacity 14,500 barrels. Four 4-inch pneumatic pipelines extend to wharf from 10 dry bulk drilling mud storage tanks, total capacity 60,000 sacks. Wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. Nos. 110, 112 through 115, and slip side of 116.

Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 268

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 112
Name: **Newpark Environmental Services, Venice Wharf.**
Location: Approx. 2,000 feet above entrance to Slip No. 2, lower side, from right bank, Tiger Pass, 2,000 feet bel Datum: MLG
Operator: Newpark Environmental Services.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: 213 Coast Guard Road. Phone: 985/534-2027
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of offshore platform liquid waste; shipment of liquid waste to treatment facility.
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 - 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.256667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.36278
Remarks: Closed-loop washwater system connects with 5 waste tanks, total capacity 3,000 gallons. Elevated concrete ramps at rear of each barge station provide access for trucks to unload into waste pit for transfer to storage barge. Wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. Nos. 110, 111, 113 through 115, and slip side of 116.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 285 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 90
Name: **Newpark Resources Wharf.**
Location: Lower side of Slip No. 1, at south end of southwest extension, 3,200 feet inside entrance from Tiger Pas Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: McDermott Road. Phone: 985/534-9282
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.261111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.36139
Remarks: -
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 175 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 119
Name: **OSCA, Venice Dock**
Location: Right bank, Tiger Pass, approximately 0.7 mile below entrance from Grand Pass. Datum: MLG
Operator: OSCA, Inc.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: 201 Stone Road. Phone: 337/839-7561
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Handling completion fluid chemicals, supplies, and equipment for offshore platform operations.
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.25
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.35833
Remarks: One 4-inch pipeline extends to wharf from 7 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 12,700 barrels.
At time of survey (2002), steel storage tanks were being replaced by fiberglass tanks.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 280 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 123
Name: **Plaquemines Parish, Venice Boat Harbor.**
Location: East side of Venice Boat Basin, right bank, Tidewater Access Canal, approximately 1,000 feet below entrance Datum: MLG
Operator: Plaquemines Parish Commission Council.
Owner: Plaquemines Parish Commission Council.
Address: Venice Marina Road. Phone: 504/392-6690 Ex
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring fishing vessels and other small craft.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | 12 | Latitude (decimal): 29.236111
Total Berthing Space (feet): See | | Longitude (decimal): -89.36167
Remarks: Tidewater Access Canal connects Tiger Pass with Pass Tante Phine. Piers are located on the east side of a 2,000- by 1,000-foot dredged basin, with a 350- by 180-foot entrance on the south side from the Tidewater Access Canal, and provide the following berths: 9 at 30- by 100-foot; 18 at 30- by 70-foot; 50 at 25- by 50-foot; and 144 at 15 by 30-foot. Berths are also provided on the north and west side of the basin, maintaining a 180-foot clear entrance width.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 305 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 103
Name: **PMI, Venice Dock.**
Location: Approx. 2,300 feet above entrance to Slip No. 2, upper side, from right bank, Tiger Pass, 2,000 feet bel Datum: MLG
Operator: Production Management Industries (PMI), L.L.C.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: 290 McDermott Road. Phone: 985/534-9118
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring offshore platform service vessels; handling of supplies and equipment for offshore platform operations; transferring personnel; mooring for tank cleaning.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.257222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 230 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.36167
Remarks: Wharf is in line and contiguous with slip side of Ref. Nos. 98, 99 through 102, 104, and 105.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 232

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 81
Name: **Premier Industries, Venice Wharf.**
Location: Approx. 1,200 feet above entrance to Slip No. 1, upper side, from right bank, Tiger Pass, 1,000 feet bel Datum: MLG
Operator: Premier Industries, Inc.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: 308 Halliburton Road. Phone: 985/534-2874
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of fabricated structures by barge to offshore platforms.
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.259444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 782 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.3575
Remarks: Wharf is in line and contiguous with slip side of Ref. No. 78 and with Ref. Nos. 79 and 80. At time of survey (2002), lower 390 feet of wharf was not in use. Plans called for expansion into this portion of the property. Approximately 15 acres of open storage area located at rear are used for storage and handling of fabrication materials.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 130 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 109
Name: **Rene Cross Construction, Venice Wharf.**
Location: Northwest end of head and lower side of Slip No. 2, approximately 3,200 feet inside entrance from Tiger Datum: MLG
Operator: Rene Cross Construction, Inc.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: 539 Tidewater Road. Phone: 985/534-9517
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned floating equipment; handling marine construction materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | 8 | Latitude (decimal): 29.258889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | 200 | Longitude (decimal): -89.36556
Remarks: Approximately 3 acres of open storage area are located at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 260 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 107
Name: **Rose's Seafood, Venice Dock.**
Location: Northwest end of head of Slip No. 2, approximately 3,200 feet inside entrance from Tiger Pass. Datum:
Operator: Rose's Seafood, Inc.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: 459 Tidewater Road. Phone: 504/715-9214
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of seafood.
Depth Alongside (feet): 2 - 4 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.260278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 100 + | | Longitude (decimal): -89.36444
Remarks: Concrete portion of wharf is protected from the weather by an open-sided shed structure. Facility provides for direct transfer of seafood from small vessels to trucks for shipment to market.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 246

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 114
Name: **Samedan Oil Corp., Venice Wharf.**
Location: Approx. 800 feet above entrance to Slip No. 2, lower side, from right bank, Tiger Pass, 2,000 feet below Datum: MLG
Operator: Samedan Oil Corp.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: 389 Coast Guard Road. Phone: 985/534-9640
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring offshore platform service vessels; handling supplies, and equipment, and transferring personnel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.254722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.35889
Remarks: Approximately 4 acres of open storage and staging area are located at rear. Wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. Nos. 110 through 113, 115, and slip side of 116.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 271

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 98
Name: **Schlumberger-Dowell Venice District Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Tiger Pass, approximately 1,800 feet below entrance from Grand Pass, Datum: MLG
and upper side of entra
Operator: Schlumberger-Dowell, Inc.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: Foot of McDermott Road. Phone: 985/384-0235
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional shipment of bagged and drummed chemicals, and bagged and bulk cement.
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | 14 | Latitude (decimal): 29.254444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | 200 | Longitude (decimal): -89.35611
Remarks: One 4-inch pneumatic pipeline extends to wharf from 14 cement storage tanks at rear, total capacity 28,000 cubic feet. Two hydrochloric acid storage tanks, total capacity 20,000 gallons, and one 15,000-gallon-capacity hydrofluoric acid storage tank were not in use at time of survey (2002). Slip No. 2 is an L-shaped, dredged slip with depths of water ranging to 20 feet. It is approximately 3,200 feet long by 230 feet wide, with an upper 500- by 250-foot extension at head of slip.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 210 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 121
Name: **TETRA Technologies, Venice Dock**
Location: Right bank, Tiger Pass, approximately 1.3 mile below entrance from Grand Pass. Datum: MLG
Operator: TETRA Technologies, Inc.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: 129 Venice Marina Road. Phone: 985/534-2089
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conditioning chemicals by barge and service vessel, handling supplies and equipment for offshore platforms.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 - 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.2425
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.36056
Remarks: Two 4-inch, flexible hose lines extend to face from 26 steel, liquid storage tanks at rear, total capacity 100,000 gallons.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 295 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 80
Name: **The Louisiana Fruit Co., Parcel 13 Wharf.**
Location: Approx. 700 feet above entrance to Slip No. 1, upper side, from right bank, Tiger Pass, 1,000 feet below Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: Halliburton Road. Phone: 985/534-9282
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 13 - 16 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.258056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 350 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.35611
Remarks: -
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 125 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 85
Name: **The Louisiana Fruit Co., Parcel 22 Wharf.**
Location: Head of Slip No. 1, northeast extension, 3,500 feet inside entrance from Tiger Pass. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: 521 Tidewater Road. Phone: 985/534-9282
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.262778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 370 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.36028
Remarks: -
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 150 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 86
Name: **The Louisiana Fruit Co., Parcel 23 and 24 Wharf.**
Location: Head of Slip No. 1, northeast extension, 3,500 feet inside entrance from Tiger Pass. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: Tidewater Road. Phone: 985/534-9282
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.262222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 280 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.36111
Remarks: -
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 155 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 87
Name: **The Louisiana Fruit Co., Parcel 24 Wharf.**
Location: Head of Slip No. 1, 3,500 feet inside entrance from Tiger Pass. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: Tidewater Road. Phone: 985/534-9282
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.261667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.36167
Remarks: -
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 160 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 91
Name: **The Louisiana Fruit Co., Parcel 30 Wharf.**
Location: Lower side of Slip No. 1, at inner side of southwest extension, 3,200 feet inside entrance from Tiger Pa Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: - Phone: 985/534-9282
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.260833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.36
Remarks: Three steel storage tanks, total capacity 504,000 gallons of drilling mud, were not in use at time of survey (2002).
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 178

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 96
Name: **The Louisiana Fruit Co., Parcel 35 Wharf.**
Location: Approx. 700 feet above entrance to Slip No. 1, lower side, from right bank, Tiger Pass, 1,000 feet below Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: McDermott Road. Phone: 985-534-9282
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.2575
Total Berthing Space (feet): 230 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.35611
Remarks: -
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 200 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 115
Name: **The Louisiana Fruit Co., Parcel 53 Dock.**
Location: Approx. 500 feet above entrance to Slip No. 2, lower side, from right bank, Tiger Pass, 2,000 feet below Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: Phone: 985/534-9282
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 - 18 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.253889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 148 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.35833
Remarks: -
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 258

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 108
Name: **Tiger Tanks, Venice Wharf.**
Location: Northwest side of head of Slip No. 2, approximately 3,200 feet inside entrance from Tiger Pass. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: 501 Tidewater Road. Phone: 1-877/844-3791
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 2 - 4 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.259444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.36528
Remarks: At time of survey (2002), facility was not used for maritime purposes.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 247

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 82
Name: **Tom's Welding Service Wharf.**
Location: Approx. 2,400 feet above entrance to Slip No. 1, upper side, from right bank, Tiger Pass, 1,000 feet bel Datum: MLG
Operator: Tom's Welding Service
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: Halliburton Road. Phone: 504/912-7848
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | 10 | Latitude (decimal): 29.261667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 269 | 476 | Longitude (decimal): -89.35917
Remarks: At time of survey (2002), facility was acquiring a 350-ton-capacity travel lift.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 135 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 97
Name: **Trinity Field Services, Venice Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Tiger Pass, approximately 1,500 feet below entrance from Grand Pass, Datum: MLG
and lower side of entra
Operator: Trinity Field Services, L.P.
Owner: The Louisiana Fruit Co.
Address: 433 McDermott Road. Phone: 985/534-7031
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring offshore platform service vessels; handling supplies and equipment, and transferring
personnel; receipt of non-hazardous offshore platform waste for trans-shipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | 20 | Latitude (decimal): 29.256111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | 120 | Longitude (decimal): -89.35528
Remarks: Inner 300 feet of slip side are used for transfer of waste materials from offshore platforms to hopper
barge for shipment to disposal area. Face of wharf on slip side is in line and contiguous with Ref.
Nos. 91 through 96. Rectangular basin on Pass side formerly was used as a seaplane ramp.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 205 New Orleans District

Port: **Below New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tiger Pass** Mile: PWD: 117
Name: **U. S. Coast Guard Station, Venice Mooring.**
Location: Right bank, Tiger Pass, approximately 0.5 mile below entrance from Grand Pass. Datum: MLG
Operator: U. S. Coast Guard.
Owner: U. S. Government.
Address: Foot of Coast Guard Road. Phone: 985/534-2332
Town: Venice State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring U. S. Coast Guard vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | 10 | 10 Latitude (decimal): 29.252222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 180 | 65 | 195 Longitude (decimal): -89.3575
Remarks: A 12-foot-wide launching ramp is located on inner side of basin. One 4-inch sewage pipeline serves
lower side. Two 2-inch fueling pipelines extend to basin from 4 steel storage tanks at rear, total
capacity 5,100 gallons.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20452 Dock Code: 270 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 107.0 PWD: 133
Name: **Louisiana Dock Co., Inc., Harahan Fleet Mooring.**
Location: Between miles 106.1 and 107.1 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, above Huey P. Datum: MLG
Long Bridge, Harahan.
Operator: Louisiana Dock Co., Inc.
Owner: Louisiana Dock Co., Inc.
Address: 5800 River Road Phone: 504 733-7870
Town: Harahan State: LA County: Jefferson Par.
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for fleeting.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.940833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,400 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.17861
Remarks: Fleeting area extends from upper side of PWD Ref. No. 132, straddling entrance of T. T. Barge
Cleaning Slip (Ref. No. 134) and has capacity for approximately 126 barges consisting of 14 tiers
below and 4 tiers above slip entrance, each 7 barges wide.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20107 Dock Code: 805 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 87.0 PWD: 5
Name: **Murphy Oil USA, Inc. Miraux Refinery Wharf.**
Location: Mile 87.0 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Meraux. Datum: MLG
Operator: Murphy Oil USA, Inc.
Owner: Murphy Oil USA, Inc.
Address: 2500 E. St. Bernard Highway. Phone: 504 278-5300
Town: Meraux State: LA County: St. Bernard Par
Railway Connection: Plant trackage serves refinery in rear; connects with Norfolk Southern Railway Co.
Purpose: Receipt of crude oil by tanker and barge; shipment of petroleum products by tanker and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 29.925
Total Berthing Space (feet): 757 | 205 | Longitude (decimal): -89.9375
Remarks: One 20-, six 12-, one 14-, one 8-, and one 6-inch pipeline at wharf join with one 12-, two 10-, and four
8-inch pipelines on shore, and extend to 33 steel storage tanks at oil refinery in rear, total capacity
4,584,000 barrels.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20087 Dock Code: 002 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 88.3 PWD: 6
Name: **Chalmette Refining, LLC, Crude Wharf.**
Location: Mile 88.3 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Chalmette. Datum: MLG
Operator: Chalmette Refining, LLC, a subsidiary of ExxonMobil Corp.
Owner: Chalmette Refining, LLC, a subsidiary of ExxonMobil Corp.
Address: 500 West St. Bernard Hwy. Phone: 504 281-6215
Town: Chalmette State: LA County: St. Bernard Par
Railway Connection: Plant trackage serves refinery in rear; connects with Norfolk Southern Railway Co.
Purpose: Receipt of crude oil.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | - | 10 - 20 Latitude (decimal): 29.926667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 580 | | 580 Longitude (decimal): -89.96556
Remarks: Two inboard and two outboard 290- by 50-foot barges can be berthed at both face and rear of face.
Three 16-, one 8-, and one 2-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 8 steel, crude oil storage tanks, total capacity 1,300,000 barrels, located at refinery in rear.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 054 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 88.4 PWD: 7
Name: **Chalmette Refining, LLC, #5 Dock.**
Location: Mile 88.4 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Chalmette. Datum: MLG
Operator: Chalmette Refining, LLC, a subsidiary of ExxonMobil Corp.
Owner: Chalmette Refining, LLC, a subsidiary of ExxonMobil Corp.
Address: 500 West St. Bernard Hwy. Phone: 504 281-6215
Town: Chalmette State: LA County: St. Bernard Par
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serve terminal in rear of levee; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway System.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge; loading barges for bunkering vessels at anchor; mooring company-owned tank barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 29.927222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 380 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.96722
Remarks: Additional 350 feet of berthing space is available for idle barges below wharf at row of timber pile mooring dolphins along bank of river. Two 8-, six 6-, and three 4-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 18 steel storage tanks in rear of levee, total capacity 450,000 barrels.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 054 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 88.5 PWD: 8
Name: **Chalmette Refining, LLC, #6 Dock.**
Location: Mile 88.5 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Chalmette. Datum: MLG
Operator: Chalmette Refining, LLC, a subsidiary of ExxonMobil Corp.
Owner: Chalmette Refining, LLC, a subsidiary of ExxonMobil Corp.
Address: 500 West St. Bernard Hwy. Phone: 504 281-6215
Town: Chalmette State: LA County: St. Bernard Par
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serve terminal in rear of levee; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway Co.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge; bunkering vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 29.927222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 310 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -89.96944
Remarks: Additional 680 feet of berthing space for barges along rear of mooring dolphins on lower side. Two 16- and one 8-inch pipelines extend to wharf from 3 steel, bunker fuel storage tanks, total capacity 225,000 barrels; one 10- and one 6-inch pipelines extend to wharf from 5 steel, diesel fuel storage tanks, total capacity 96,000 barrels; and two 6-inch pipelines extend to wharf from 3 steel, diesel fuel storage tanks, total capacity 30,900 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 054 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 88.6 PWD: 9
Name: **Chalmette Ferry East Bank Landing.**
Location: Mile 88.6 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Chalmette. Datum: MLG
Operator: Crescent City Connection.
Owner: Crescent City Connection.
Address: Foot of Paris Road. Phone: 504 376-8114
Town: Chalmette State: LA County: St. Bernard Par
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for passenger and vehicular ferry to Patterson Drive, Algiers.
Depth Alongside (feet): 24 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.9275
Total Berthing Space (feet): 138 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.97083
Remarks: Approach from foot of Paris Road consists of a 22-foot-wide, asphalt roadway over levee, a 798- by 22-foot, precast concrete bridge and a 115- by 32-foot, adjustable, steel-decked bridge. Ferries operate to landing (PWD Ref. No. 303) on opposite bank of river.

Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 050 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 88.7 PWD: 10
 Name: **Chalmette Refining, Inc., Boom Dock.**
 Location: Mile 88.7 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Chalmette. Datum: MLG
 Operator: Chalmette Refining, LLC, a subsidiary of ExxonMobil Corp.
 Owner: Chalmette Refining, LLC, a subsidiary of ExxonMobil Corp.
 Address: 500 West St. Bernard Hwy. Phone: 504 281-6215
 Town: Chalmette State: LA County: St. Bernard Par
 Railway Connection: Plant trackage serves refinery in rear; connects with Norfolk Southern Railway Co.
 Purpose: Fueling towboats.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 29.928056
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 100 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -89.97167
 Remarks: One 4-, one 3-, and one 2-inch pipelines extend to wharf from 2 steel, diesel fuel storage tanks served by 4 additional tanks located at oil refinery in rear, total capacity 514,000 barrels.
 Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 054 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 89.0 PWD: 12
 Name: **Chalmette Refining, LLC, #3 Dock.**
 Location: Mile 89.0 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Chalmette. Datum: MLG
 Operator: Chalmette Refining, LLC, a subsidiary of ExxonMobil Corp.
 Owner: Chalmette Refining, LLC, a subsidiary of ExxonMobil Corp.
 Address: 500 West St. Bernard Hwy. Phone: 504 281-6215
 Town: Chalmette State: LA County: St. Bernard Par
 Railway Connection: Plant trackage serves refinery in rear; connects with Norfolk Southern Railway Co.
 Purpose: Shipment of petroleum products and petrochemicals by barge.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 18 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.928889
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 450 | - | Longitude (decimal): -89.975
 Remarks: Two 12-, three 10-, seven 8-, two 6-, and one 2-inch pipelines extend from wharf to same storage tanks described under Ref. Nos. 6 and 11, and to 5 additional steel storage tanks at oil refinery in rear, total capacity 361,000 barrels. One 3-inch steam and one compressed air pipeline serves wharf.
 Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 054 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 89.1 PWD: 13
Name: **Chalmette Refining, LLC, #4 Dock.**
Location: Mile 89.1 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Chalmette. Datum: MLG
Operator: Chalmette Refining, LLC, a subsidiary of ExxonMobil Corp.
Owner: Chalmette Refining, LLC, a subsidiary of ExxonMobil Corp.
Address: 500 West St. Bernard Hwy. Phone: 504 281-6215
Town: Chalmette State: LA County: St. Bernard Par
Railway Connection: Plant trackage serves refinery in rear; connects with Norfolk Southern Railway Co.
Purpose: Receipt of crude oil; shipment of petroleum products and petrochemicals by tanker and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 42 - 50 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 29.929167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 390 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -89.9775
Remarks: A 4-foot-wide steel walkway extends from wharf along rear of breasting dolphins to 3 mooring dolphins on lower side, and 2 mooring dolphins on upper side. One 20-, two 16-, and one 8-inch crude oil, and five 12-, one 10-, seven 8-, two 6-, three 3-, and two 2-inch petrochemical pipelines extend to wharf from storage tanks described under Ref. Nos. 6, 11, and 12.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 054 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 89.2 PWD: 14
Name: **Chalmette Refining, LLC, Coke Dock.**
Location: Mile 89.2 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Chalmette. Datum: MLG
Operator: Hall-Buck Marine, Inc.
Owner: Chalmette Refining, LLC, a subsidiary of ExxonMobil Corp.
Address: 500 West St. Bernard Hwy. Phone: 504 281-6215
Town: Chalmette State: LA County: St. Bernard Par
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of petroleum coke by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.930278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.97889
Remarks: Open storage area in rear has capacity for 4,000 tons of coke. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 054 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 90.5 PWD: 16
 Name: **Chalmette National Monument Dock.**
 Location: Mile 90.5 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Chalmette. Datum: MLG
 Operator: New Orleans Paddlewheels, Inc.
 Owner: St. Bernard Port, Harbor and Terminal District.
 Address: Chalmette National Monument. Phone: 504 277-8418
 Town: Chalmette State: LA County: St. Bernard Par
 Railway Connection: None.
 Purpose: Landing for excursion vessels.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.938611
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.99361
 Remarks:
 Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 063 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 90.6 PWD: 18
 Name: **Chalmette Slip, Dock No. 1.**
 Location: Mile 90.6 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Chalmette. Datum: MLG
 Operator: International Ship Services, Inc. and Bulk Material Transfer, Inc, a subsidiary of Be
 Owner: St. Bernard Port, Harbor and Terminal District.
 Address: Chalmette Slip Phone: 504 277-8418
 Town: Chalmette State: LA County: St. Bernard Par
 Railway Connection: Norfolk Southern Railway Co.: Three platform-level tracks and one additional parallel surface track.
 Purpose: Receipt and shipment of general bulk cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 30 - 36 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.945
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,280 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.99722
 Remarks: Face of wharf forms 280-foot-wide slip with face of Ref. No. 17. Trucks have access to interior of transit shed. □ Approximately 38,000 square feet of ground surfaced storage area and 60,000 square feet of paved storage area is located at rear. □ One ship mooring, consisting of 4 steel pipe pile mooring dolphins and two floating moorings, designed to moor up to Panamax-sized vessel with maximum draft of 45 feet, is located upstream of slip.
 Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 094 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 90.6 PWD: 17
Name: **Chalmette Slip, Dock No. 2.**
Location: Mile 90.6 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Chalmette. Datum: MLG
Operator: International Ship Services, Inc., a subsidiary of Kaiser Aluminum Corp.
Owner: St. Bernard Port, Harbor and Terminal District.
Address: Chalmette Slip Phone: 504 277-8418
Town: Chalmette State: LA County: St. Bernard Par
Railway Connection: Three platform-level tracks along rear of transit shed, total length 4,650 feet, connects with Norfolk Southern Railway Co.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 - 36 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.9425
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,680 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.99639
Remarks: At time of survey (2001), a second transit shed (Shed E, to be 64,250 sq. ft.) was under construction. Trucks have access to interior of transit sheds. Approximately 168,500 square feet of open storage area is located at river and shore ends of wharf. Face of wharf forms 280-foot-wide slip with face of PWD Ref. No. 18. Barge fleeting area approximately one mile downstream has capacity for 24 barges arranged in 4 tiers, each 6 barges wide.

Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 094 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 90.9 PWD: 19
Name: **Tate and Lyle North American Sugars, Inc., Chalmette Refinery Whar**
Location: Mile 90.9 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, below foot of Friscoville Avenue Datum: MLG
extended, Arabi.
Operator: Tate and Lyle North American Sugars, Inc.
Owner: Tate and Lyle North American Sugars, Inc.
Address: 7417 North Peters St. Phone: 504-271-5331
Town: Arabi State: LA County: St. Bernard Par
Railway Connection: Trackage serving sugar refinery in rear connects with Norfolk Southern Railway Co.
Purpose: Receipt of raw sugar; shipment of refined sugar.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 29.943333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,115 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -90.00139
Remarks: Three additional 15-foot approaches extend over street and levee from raw sugar sheds Nos. 1, 2, and 3 in rear of North Peters Street. One 10-inch pipeline, formerly used to receive fuel oil for plant consumption, extending to tanks at plant in rear, total capacity 28,600 barrels, had been abandoned in place at time of survey (2001).

Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 103 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 91.0 PWD: 20
Name: **Port Ship Services, Inc., Arabi Landing.**
Location: Mile 91.0 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Arabi, at foot of Friscoville Avenue Datum: MLG
extended, Arabi.
Operator: Port Ship Services, Inc.
Owner: Port Ship Services, Inc.
Address: 7121 North Peters St. Phone: 504-279-0486
Town: Arabi State: LA County: St. Bernard Par
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for ship service boats, crews, passengers, and supplies from anchored vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 20 | Latitude (decimal): 29.945278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | 30 | Longitude (decimal): -90.00417
Remarks: Service vessels moor alongside outer face of barge and bow-to at downstream side of barge.□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 105 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 91.5 PWD: 21
Name: **St. Maurice Avenue Wharf.**
Location: Mile 91.5 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, between foot of Delery Street and St. Maurice Avenue ext Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: Foot of St. Maurice Ave. Phone: 504-524-3297
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 33 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.951111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,121 | - | Longitude (decimal): -90.01444
Remarks: At time of survey (2001) wharf was in disrepair.□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 127 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 91.9 PWD: 22
Name: **Pacorini USA Wharf.**
Location: Mile 91.9 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, between foot of Alabo and Flood Streets extended, Orlean Datum: MLG
Operator: Pacorini USA, Inc. and Belle Chasse Marine Transportation, Inc.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: 1 Alabo St. Phone: 504 270-0100
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: One 780-foot surface track on apron joins two 900-foot platform-level tracks at rear of transit shed; connect with Norfolk Southern Railway Co.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade. Landing for water taxis serving anchored vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 27 - 33 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.952778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,314 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.01833
Remarks: Approximately 15 acres of concrete-paved open storage area is available on apron and at open area located in rear. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 132 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 92.1 PWD: 23
Name: **Andry Street Wharf.**
Location: Mile 92.1 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, foot of Andry Street extended, Orleans Parish Datum: MLG
Operator: Diversified Group, Inc.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: Foot of Andry Street. Phone: 504 581-3088
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair, outfitting, and conversion.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.953889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,374 | - | Longitude (decimal): -90.02139
Remarks: Building on wharf used for pipe shop, equipment storage, and office purposes. Additional facilities of company located at 1031 Annunciation Street. Lower portion of wharf abuts Ref. No. 22, connected by 68- by 14-foot concrete roadway.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 135 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Algiers Canal** Mile: PWD: 303
Name: **B & I Industries, Inc., Algiers Canal Dock.**
Location: West side, Algiers Canal, approximately 350 feet northeast of foot of Buras Drive Datum: MLG
extended, Belle Chasse
Operator: B & I Industries, Inc.
Owner: B & I Industries, Inc.
Address: 111 WPA Road Phone: 504-391-1117
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of fabricated structures to off-shore oil fields.
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.830833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 390 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.05361
Remarks: Two abandoned seaplane ramps located on northwest side.□□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 67007 Dock Code: 701 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Algiers Canal** Mile: PWD: 307
Name: **Bay Ltd. Offshore, Algiers Canal North Dock.**
Location: West side, Algiers Canal, approximately 700 feet southeast of foot of Buras Drive Datum: MLG
extended, Belle Chasse
Operator: Bay Ltd. Offshore, a division of Berry Co.
Owner: Bay Ltd. Offshore, a division of Berry Co.
Address: 219 WPA Road. Phone: 504-394-7013
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of fabricated structures to off-shore platforms.
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 - - | | Latitude (decimal): 29.828889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 170 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.05778
Remarks: Open fabrication area located on opposite side of levee in rear.□□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 67008 Dock Code: 904 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Algiers Canal** Mile: PWD: 308
Name: **Bay Ltd. Offshore, Algiers Canal South Dock.**
Location: West side, Algiers Canal, approximately 900 feet southeast of foot of Buras Drive Datum: MLG
extended, Belle Chasse
Operator: Bay Ltd. Offshore, a division of Berry Co., and Mosby Enterprises.
Owner: Hero Lands Co.
Address: 219 WPA Road. Phone: 504-394-7013
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of fabricated structures to off-shore platforms.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | 0 - 6 | Latitude (decimal): 29.827778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 900 | 300 | Longitude (decimal): -90.05833
Remarks: Fabrication area located in rear of levee. Compressed air line is available at wharf. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 67008 Dock Code: 904 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Algiers Canal** Mile: PWD: 283
Name: **C&C Marine and Repair, Inc. Algiers Canal Dock.**
Location: West side, Algiers Canal, approximately 0.5 miles southwest of Belle Chasse Datum: MLG
Highway (State Highway 23) B
Operator: C&C Marine and Repair, Inc.
Owner: Brown & Root, Inc.
Address: 701 Engineers Road. Phone: 504-433-2000
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for repair; mooring drydock.
Depth Alongside (feet): 11 - 14 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.864444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,017 | - | Longitude (decimal): -90.01361
Remarks: Face of bulkhead is in-line and contiguous with PWD Ref Nos. 284 and 285 adjacent to south side of facility. Two 1800- and two 1,200-ton floating drydocks moored at bulkhead. The two 1,200-ton docks can be combined to provide 2,400 tons of lift capacity. At time of survey (2001), facility operator had recently moved to site. Plans call for relocating levee and installing barge haulways. Repair shops located at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 67005 Dock Code: 305 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Algiers Canal** Mile: PWD: 282
Name: **C.F. Bean Corp. Mooring.**
Location: West side, Algiers Canal, approximately 0.4 miles southwest of Belle Chasse Highway (State Highway 23) B Datum: MLG
Operator: C.F. Bean Corp.
Owner: Hero Lands Co.
Address: 619 Engineers Road Phone: 504-587-8752
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.866667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.01278
Remarks: Office for marine construction and dredging contractor located in rear. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 67004 Dock Code: 202 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Algiers Canal** Mile: PWD: 290
Name: **Canal Barge Company, Inc., Belle Chasse Mooring.**
Location: West side, Algiers Canal, approximately 2.0 miles southwest of Belle Chasse Highway (State Highway 23) B Datum: MLG
Operator: Canal Barge Company, Inc.
Owner: Canal Barge Company, Inc.
Address: 1801 Engineers Road. Phone: 504-581-2424
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring and repairing company-owned tugs and barges; mooring barges for fleetings.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | 5 - 8 | Latitude (decimal): 29.847778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | 250 | Longitude (decimal): -90.02722
Remarks: Office is located in building in rear. Fleetings area at wharf has capacity for approximately 40 barges berthed end-to bank. Additional fleetings area is available at 8 offshore dolphins on opposite side of canal southwest of Belle Chase Highway Bridge; capacity for 15 barges in 5 tiers, 3 barges wide.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 67005 Dock Code: 410 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Algiers Canal** Mile: PWD: 286
Name: **Circle, Inc. Dock.**
Location: West side, Algiers Canal, approximately 1.2 miles southwest of Belle Chasse Datum: MLG
Highway (State Highway 23) B
Operator: Circle, Inc.
Owner: Circle, Inc.
Address: 1204 A Engineers Road Phone: 504-394-7611
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Handling contractor's marine construction equipment, materials, and supplies.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.856944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 500 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.01833
Remarks: Primary use of dock is limited to the northeast third of total water frontage. Private warehouse and equipment repair shop located in rear. Company's office is located on opposite side of Engineers Road.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 67005 Dock Code: 402 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Algiers Canal** Mile: PWD: 293
Name: **Coastal Equipment Co. Crane Rebuild Center, Wharf**
Location: West side, Algiers Canal, approximately 2.6 miles southwest of Belle Chasse Datum: MLG
Highway (State Highway 23) B
Operator: Coastal Equipment Co. Crane Rebuild Center, a division of Head and Engquist Equipment
Owner: Coastal Equipment Co. Crane Rebuild Center, a division of Head and Engquist Equipment, LLC.
Address: 2309 Engineers Road. Phone: 504-394-7400
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring crane barges for outfitting and repair; handle cranes for rehabilitation and repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 - 9 | 3 - 5 | 3 - 5 Latitude (decimal): 29.842222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 85 | 800 | Longitude (decimal): -90.03556
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 67007 Dock Code: 502 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Algiers Canal** Mile: PWD: 304
Name: **Continental Construction Co., Inc., Algiers Canal Dock.**
Location: West side, Algiers Canal, foot of Buras Drive extended, Belle Chasse. Datum: MLG
Operator: Continental Construction Co., Inc.
Owner: Professional Divers, Inc.
Address: 101 WPA Road Phone: 504-398-0014
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Handling marine construction materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 14 | 2 - 12 | Latitude (decimal): 29.830556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 290 | 460 | Longitude (decimal): -90.055
Remarks: Open storage yard located in rear. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 67007 Dock Code: 702 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Algiers Canal** Mile: PWD: 291
Name: **Delta Coatings, Inc., Wharf.**
Location: West side, Algiers Canal, approximately 2.3 miles southwest of Belle Chasse Datum: MLG
Highway (State Highway 23) B
Operator: Delta Coatings, Inc.
Owner: Delta Coatings, Inc.
Address: 1909 Engineers Road. Phone: 504-393-6359
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges and other vessels for sandblasting and painting.
Depth Alongside (feet): 4 - 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.845833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.03
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 67007 Dock Code: 700

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Algiers Canal** Mile: PWD: 309
Name: **Dixie Offshore Transportation, Inc., Algiers Canal Dock.**
Location: West side, Algiers Canal, at foot of WPA Road extended, Belle Chasse. Datum: MLG
Operator: Dixie Offshore Transportation, Inc., a division of Kirby Co.
Owner: Dixie Offshore Transportation, Inc., a division of Kirby Co.
Address: 333 WPA Road. Phone: 504-392-7800
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional mooring of company-owned shallow-draft tugs awaiting repairs at near-by ship yards.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.826389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.06194
Remarks: Lights, power line, and water line at wharf will not be replaced after planned levee raise. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 67008 Dock Code: 905 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Algiers Canal** Mile: PWD: 281
Name: **Environmental Operators, Algiers Canal Dock.**
Location: East side, Algiers Canal, approximately 1.0 mile southwest of Louisiana State Highway 406 Bridge, Belle Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Hero Lands Co.
Address: 1042 Woodland Highway (Highway 406) Phone: 504-392-4619
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines Par
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 - 6 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.891389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 280 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.99583
Remarks: At time of survey (2001), facility owners were considering plans to ship municipal and industrial solid waste to its landfill at Venice, LA by barge. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 67002 Dock Code: 201 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Algiers Canal** Mile: PWD: 294
Name: **General Marine Leasing, Inc., Algiers Canal Wharf.**
Location: West side, Algiers Canal, approximately 2.7 miles southwest of Belle Chasse Datum: MLG
Highway (State Highway 23) B
Operator: General Marine Leasing, Inc.
Owner: General Marine Leasing, Inc.
Address: 2317 Engineers Road. Phone: 504-394-1155
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of fabricated structures to off-shore oil fields.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | 10 | Latitude (decimal): 29.841667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 260 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.03667
Remarks: At time of survey (2001), southwest end of wharf was obstructed by sunken barge. Plans call for reconstruction of wharf. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 67003 Dock Code: 202

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Algiers Canal** Mile: PWD: 301
Name: **Gunter Algiers Canal Wharf.**
Location: West side, Algiers Canal, foot of Gunther Lane, Belle Chasse. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Dixie Services, Inc.
Address: Foot of Gunther Lane. Phone: 504-391-9200
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.8325
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.05139
Remarks: At time of survey (2001), property was leased, but was not being used for maritime purposes. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 67007 Dock Code: 805

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Algiers Canal** Mile: PWD: 305
 Name: **Hugh Eymard Towing Co., Inc., Algiers Canal Dock.**
 Location: West side, Algiers Canal, approximately 500 feet southeast of foot of Buras Drive extended, Belle Chasse Datum: MLG
 Operator: Hugh Eymard Towing Co., Inc. and Hugh Eymard Crane Service, Inc.
 Owner: Hugh Eymard Towing Co., Inc. and Hugh Eymard Crane Service, Inc.
 Address: 115 WPA Road Phone: 504-392-5986
 Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
 Railway Connection: None.
 Purpose: Mooring company-owned floating equipment.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.83
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 195 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.05556
 Remarks: Dispatch office located approximately 500 feet in rear on opposite side of levee.□
 Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 67007 Dock Code: 803 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Algiers Canal** Mile: PWD: 298
 Name: **John W. Stone Oil Distributors, Inc., Algiers Canal Fueling Dock.**
 Location: West side, Algiers Canal, approximately 3.4 miles southwest of Belle Chasse Highway (State Highway 23) B Datum: MLG
 Operator: John W. Stone Oil Distributor, LLC
 Owner: John W. Stone Oil Distributor, LLC
 Address: Foot of Concord Road Phone: 504-366-3401
 Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
 Railway Connection: None.
 Purpose: Receipt of diesel fuel by barge; fueling vessels; handling drummed lubricants.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 9 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.835556
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 195 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.04556
 Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends to metered pump on wharf from 2 diesel oil storage tanks located in rear on opposite side of levee, total capacity 10,000 barrels. Open wharf area used for storage of lubricating oil in drums.
 Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 67007 Dock Code: 202 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Algiers Canal** Mile: PWD: 287
Name: **Kostmayer Construction Co., Inc., Belle Chasse Dock.**
Location: East side, Algiers Canal, approximately 1.1 miles southwest of Belle Chasse Datum: MLG
Highway (State Highway 23) B
Operator: Kostmayer Construction Co., Inc.
Owner: Barriere Construction Co., Inc.
Address: 1608 Barriere Road Phone: 504-394-6587
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional shipment of rock; handling of construction equipment and materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.855556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,413 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.01778
Remarks: Approximately 30 acres of open storage area at rear. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 67005 Dock Code: 405 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Algiers Canal** Mile: PWD: 292
Name: **Louisiana Machinery Power Systems, Dock.**
Location: West side, Algiers Canal, approximately 2.4 miles southwest of Belle Chasse Datum: MLG
Highway (State Highway 23) B
Operator: Louisiana Machinery Power Systems.
Owner: Panther Helicopters, Inc.
Address: 2011 Engineers Road. Phone: 504-393-5050
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for in-water engine replacement or repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.844722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 195 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.03139
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 67007 Dock Code: 404

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Algiers Canal** Mile: PWD: 297
 Name: **NAS, Alvin Callender Field, Belle Chasse Fuel Dock.**
 Location: East side, Algiers Canal, approximately 3.3 miles southwest of Belle Chasse Highway (State Highway 23) B Datum: MLG
 Operator: Naval Air Station JRB
 Owner: U.S. Government
 Address: None Phone: 504-678-3588 ex
 Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
 Railway Connection: None.
 Purpose: Receipt of jet fuel.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.838333
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.03972
 Remarks: Two 10-inch pipelines (one blanked at time of survey (2001)) extend from wharf to 7 steel storage tanks at air base one mile to rear, total storage capacity 98,000 gal.
 Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 67007 Dock Code: 401

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Algiers Canal** Mile: PWD: 289
 Name: **NREC Power Systems, Inc., Dock.**
 Location: West side, Algiers Canal, approximately 1.8 miles southwest of Belle Chasse Highway (State Highway 23) B Datum: MLG
 Operator: NREC Power Systems, Inc.
 Owner: NREC Power Systems, Inc.
 Address: 1701 Engineers Road. Phone: 504-393-7272
 Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
 Railway Connection: None.
 Purpose: Mooring small vessels for in-water engine repair; landing for excursion vessel.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | - Latitude (decimal): 29.849167
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 420 | | - Longitude (decimal): -90.02472
 Remarks: NREC Power Systems, Inc.: Engine repair plant is located in rear. ☐ Riverbarge Excursion Lines: Ramp is used to board and discharge RVs for waterway touring.
 Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 67006 Dock Code: 402 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Algiers Canal** Mile: PWD: 295
Name: **Omega Natchiq, Belle Chasse Dock.**
Location: West side, Algiers Canal, approximately 3.0 miles southwest of Belle Chasse Datum: MLG
Highway (State Highway 23) B
Operator: Omega Natchiq, a subsidiary of Natchiq, Inc.
Owner: Rathborne Properties, Inc.
Address: 2611 Engineers Road. Phone: 504-433-0922
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of fabricated structures to off-shore platforms; occasional handling of marine construction equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | 6 | 6 Latitude (decimal): 29.84
Total Berthing Space (feet): 146 | 172 | 219 Longitude (decimal): -90.03972
Remarks: Bulkheads are separated by two 78-foot-long by 62-foot wide slips, but provide 661 feet of berthing spanning slips. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 67007 Dock Code: 101 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Algiers Canal** Mile: PWD: 284
Name: **Packard Pipe Terminals, Inc., Algiers Canal Dock.**
Location: West side, Algiers Canal, approximately 0.7 miles southwest of Belle Chasse Datum: MLG
Highway (State Highway 23)
Operator: Packard Pipe Terminals, Inc.
Owner: Brown and Root, Inc.
Address: Engineers Road Phone: 504-392-9986
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines Par
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of pipe, steel members, and other steel structure fabrication equipment and materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 11 - 14 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.862222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.01556
Remarks: Face of wharf is in-line and contiguous with P.W.D. Ref. No. 283 and 285. Office and storage yard is located on opposite side of Engineers Road. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 67005 Dock Code: 302 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Algiers Canal** Mile: PWD: 288
Name: **Point Eight Power, Inc., Dock.**
Location: West side, Algiers Canal, approximately 1.5 miles southwest of Belle Chasse Highway (State Highway 23) B Datum: MLG
Operator: Point Eight Power, Inc.
Owner: Point Eight Power, Inc.
Address: 1510 Engineers Road Phone: 504-394-6100
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of prefabricated power control equipment to off-shore platforms by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.8525
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.02139
Remarks: At time of survey (2001), plans called for wharf improvements along the entire 610 length of occupied waterfront.□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 67005 Dock Code: 502 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Algiers Canal** Mile: PWD: 302
Name: **River Construction, Inc., Algiers Canal Wharf.**
Location: West side, Algiers Canal, approximately 800 feet northeast of foot of Buras Drive extended, Belle Chasse Datum: MLG
Operator: River Construction, Inc.
Owner: River Construction, Inc.
Address: 202 WPA Road. Phone: 504-368-0000
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Handle marine construction equipment and materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.831666
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.05278
Remarks: Office and construction equipment storage yard are located at rear.□□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 67008 Dock Code: 901

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Algiers Canal** Mile: PWD: 296
Name: **Sunland Construction, Inc., Algiers Canal Wharf.**
Location: West side, Algiers Canal, approximately 3.3 miles southwest of Belle Chasse Datum: MLG
Highway (State Highway 23) B
Operator: Sunland Construction, Inc.
Owner: Sunland Construction, Inc.
Address: 2701 Engineers Road. Phone: 504-398-1861
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring of company-owned vessels; handling of off-shore platform construction equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.839167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 40 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.04167
Remarks: Wharf was designed for handling extremely heavy loads. Office and storage buildings located in rear.
☐

Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 67007 Dock Code: 002 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Algiers Canal** Mile: PWD: 300
Name: **Superior Diving Co., Algiers Canal Wharf.**
Location: West side, Algiers Canal, foot of Gunther Lane, Belle Chasse. Datum: MLG
Operator: Action Marine, Inc.
Owner: Louis Schaefer, Jr.
Address: 225 Gunther Lane Phone: 504-393-1596
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for refit and repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.832778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 380 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.05
Remarks: Wharf is in-line and contiguous with P.W.D. Ref. No. 301. Office located approximately 800 feet in rear on Gunther Lane.
☐

Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 67007 Dock Code: 802 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Algiers Canal** Mile: PWD: 280
Name: **Transcoastal Marine Systems, Inc., Algiers Canal Dock.**
Location: East side, Algiers Canal, approximately 0.9 mile southwest of Louisiana State Highway 407 Bridge, Algier Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Transcoastal Marine Systems, Inc.
Address: 4001 Woodland Hwy. Phone:
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.894167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.99389
Remarks: At time of survey (2001), facility was closed. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 67002 Dock Code: 101 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Algiers Canal** Mile: PWD: 299
Name: **United Tugs, Inc., Algiers Canal Wharf.**
Location: West side, Algiers Canal, approximately 3.6 miles southwest of Belle Chasse Highway (State Highway 23) B Datum: MLG
Operator: United Tugs, Inc.
Owner: United Tugs, Inc.
Address: 2017 Concord Road Phone: 504-394-6622
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned tugboats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.834444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 175 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.04778
Remarks: Tug dispatch office located in rear on opposite side of levee. Tugs moor bow-to wharf. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 67007 Dock Code: 402 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Algiers Canal** Mile: PWD: 306
Name: **Universal Services and Associates, Inc., Algiers Canal Wharf.**
Location: West side, Algiers Canal, approximately 600 feet southeast of foot of Buras Drive Datum: MLG
extended, Belle Chasse
Operator: Universal Services and Associates, Inc.
Owner: Universal Services and Associates, Inc.
Address: 127 WPA Road Phone: 504-394-7716
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | 2 | Latitude (decimal): 29.829444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 195 | 330 | Longitude (decimal): -90.05611
Remarks: Office located approximately 200 feet on opposite side of levee.□□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 67008 Dock Code: 902 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Algiers Canal** Mile: PWD: 285
Name: **Versabar, Inc., Belle Chasse Terminal Dock.**
Location: West side, Algiers Canal, approximately 0.9 miles southwest of Belle Chasse Datum: MLG
Highway (State Highway 23) B
Operator: Versabar, Inc.
Owner: Versaland Properties.
Address: 1111 Engineers Road. Phone: 504-392-3200
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of steel plate, rigging, and steel fabrication materials; shipment of fabricated steel structures.
Depth Alongside (feet): 11 - 14 | - - - | Latitude (decimal): 29.856944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,031 | - | Longitude (decimal): -90.01694
Remarks: Face of bulkhead is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 283 and 284. Compressed air line available at
wharf. Approximately 60 acres of open fabrication and storage area located in rear.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 67005 Dock Code: 303

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Bayou Barataria** Mile: PWD: 312
Name: **Elmwood Marine Services, Inc., Belle Chasse Shipyard Wharf.**
Location: South side, Bayou Barataria, west of foot of Buras Road extended, Belle Chasse. Datum: MLG
Operator: Elmwood Marine Services, Inc., a division of Memco.
Owner: Hero Wall Co.
Address: 222 Bayou Road. Phone: 504-392-8439
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges and vessels for outfitting and repair; mooring floating drydocks.
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 - 18 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.835
Total Berthing Space (feet): 350 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.05889
Remarks: One 3,200-, one 1,650-, two 1,500-, and one 1,000-ton, floating drydocks moored at bulkhead. Marine repair plant and facilities for construction of small steel vessels and barges located in rear.
Approximately 1,200 feet of additional berthing space is available on opposite side of Bayou Barataria.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 880 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Bayou Barataria** Mile: PWD: 310
Name: **L.L. Turner Shipyard, Inc., Mooring.**
Location: East side, Bayou Barataria at, junction with Algiers Canal, Belle Chasse. Datum: MLG
Operator: L.L. Turner Shipyard, Inc.
Owner: Hero Wall Co.
Address: 638 Bayou Road Phone: 504-394-2500
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges and vessels for repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | 4 - 6 | Latitude (decimal): 29.826389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 230 | 180 | Longitude (decimal): -90.06806
Remarks: Obsolete boiler barge and 2 vacuum barges are grounded, forming an integral part of bulkhead.
Portable welding, sand blasting, and painting equipment available as required.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 881

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Bayou Barataria** Mile: PWD: 311
Name: **McDonough Marine Service, Inc., Bayou Barataria Mooring.**
Location: East side, Bayou Barataria, northeast of foot of Bayou Road extended, Belle Chasse. Datum: MLG
Operator: McDonough Marine Service, Inc.
Owner: Hero Wall Co.
Address: 414 Bayou Road. Phone: 504-394-7547
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned barges for repair; mooring barges for fleeting.
Depth Alongside (feet): 3 - 4 | 3 - 4 | Latitude (decimal): 29.833333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 3,000 | 1,500 | Longitude (decimal): -90.06111
Remarks: One 1,500- and one 1,200-ton floating drydocks at site are used for repairing company-owned barges.
One 100- by 26-foot barge permanently grounded at approximate center of wharf serves as shop.
Office located on barge at north end of wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 883 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Bayou Barataria** Mile: PWD: 313
Name: **Oil Field Barges, Inc./ Barnett Marine, Inc., Bayou Barataria Whar**
Location: South side, Bayou Barataria, east of foot of Buras Road extended, Belle Chasse. Datum: MLG
Operator: Oil Field Barges, Inc. and Barnett Marine, Inc.
Owner: Oil Field Barges, Inc.
Address: 2709 Concord Road. Phone: 504-394-6055
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring floating drydocks; mooring, repair, and construction of company-owned barges; handling construction materials, equipment, and supplies by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 - 7 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.836111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 500 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.05694
Remarks: Barnett Marine, Inc.: Operates two 750-ton floating drydocks moored at bank, and marine repair plant at rear. Barges are built and launched at east end of property. Open storage area for construction equipment located at rear. □ Oil Field Barges, Inc.: Operates a rental agency for barges. Approximately 20 barges can be moored at bank simultaneously. Company offices are located on opposite side of Concord Road in rear.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 886 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Bayou Bienvenue** Mile: PWD: 26
Name: **Port Ship Services, Inc., Bayou Bienvenue Shipyard Wharf.**
Location: South bank, Bayou Bienvenue, below Paris Road (State Highway 47) Bridge, St Bernard Parish. Datum: MLG
Operator: Port Ship Services, Inc.
Owner: Port Ship Services, Inc.
Address: 6325B Paris Road. Phone: 504 279-0486
Town: Chalmette State: LA County: St. Bernard Par
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring and repairing company-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 - 15 | 7 | Latitude (decimal): 29.979722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 460 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -89.94333
Remarks: Shed located at rear used for repairs and painting of company-owned vessels only. Approximately 5 acres of open storage area is occasionally used for yacht repairs and maintenance by vessel owners. Maximum beam of vessel hauled is constrained by 21-foot width of slip.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 15968 Dock Code: 100 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Bayou Bonfouca** Mile: PWD: 30
Name: **AmClyde Engineered Products Co., Bayou Liberty Facility Slip.**
Location: Left bank, Bayou Bonfouca, approximately 200 feet above State Route 433 Bridge, Slidell. Datum: MLG
Operator: AmClyde Engineered Products Co., Inc., a unit of Halter Marine Group, Inc.
Owner: AmClyde Engineered Products Co., Inc., a unit of Halter Marine Group, Inc.
Address: 330 Bayou Liberty Road Phone: 504-646-1551
Town: Slidell State: LA County: St. Tammany Par
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring of barges for installation of deck cranes, winches, and other deck hardware; shipment of barge equipment and other barge outfitting materials by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | 8 | Latitude (decimal): 30.271389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 100 | 440 | Longitude (decimal): -89.79194
Remarks: Fabrication materials for construction of barge cranes and other deck equipment is stored in open area located at rear of wharf. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20504 Dock Code: 170 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Bayou Bonfouca** Mile: PWD: 34
Name: **Pearl River Navigation, Inc., Bayou Bonfouca Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, mile 6.4, Bayou Bonfouca, approximately 1,500 feet below State Route 433 Bridge, Slidell. Datum: MLG
Operator: Pearl River Navigation, Inc.
Owner: Pearl River Navigation, Inc.
Address: - Phone: 504 641-6243
Town: Slidell State: LA County: St. Tammany Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of oil field and marine construction materials; mooring company-owned vessels for repairs and maintenance; mooring drydock.
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 | 6 | Latitude (decimal): 30.271667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | 160 | Longitude (decimal): -89.79917
Remarks: Drydock, consisting of former barge with 8 sections and blocks on deck, is moored at bulkhead, used only to repair company-owned vessels. Approximately 2.6 acres of open storage area located at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engineers Waterway Code: 20504 Dock Code: 100 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Bayou Bonfouca** Mile: PWD: 29
Name: **Port of Slidell, LLC, Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Bayou Bonfouca, approximately 0.4 miles below State Route 433 Bridge, Slidell. Datum: MLG
Operator: Port of Slidell, LLC.
Owner: Port of Slidell, LLC.
Address: 999 Canulette Rd. Phone: 504-522-7077 x1
Town: Slidell State: LA County: St. Tammany Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring small vessels, barges, and marine and heavy construction floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 18 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.270556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,160 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.79944
Remarks: A 60 by 325- foot graving dock is located on lower side. Portions of the wharf are obstructed by submerged vessels and shoals. At time of survey (2001), owner has plans to convert site into a full-service marine repair and a general cargo/ commodity transfer facility.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engineers Waterway Code: 20504 Dock Code: 165 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Bayou Bonfouca/ Slidell Slip** Mile: PWD: 31
Name: **Calle Oelsner Slidell Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Bayou Bonfouca, approximately 600 feet above State Route 433 Bridge, Datum: MLG
Slidell.
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Calle Oelsner
Address: - Phone: 504 643-010015
Town: Slidell State: LA County: St.Tammany Pari
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.273611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.79167
Remarks: At time of survey (2001), owner was clearing site. Site provides water frontage on both Bayou
Bonfouca and Slidell Slip. Plans call for development as commercial navigation facility.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20504 Dock Code: 101

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Bayou Sauvage** Mile: PWD: 41
Name: **Textron Marine and Land Systems Wharf.**
Location: South bank, Bayou Sauvage, approximately 2.8 miles above Chef Menteur Pass, Datum: MLG
New Orleans.
Operator: Textron Marine and Land Systems, a division of Textron, Inc.
Owner: Textron Marine and Land Systems, a division of Textron, Inc.
Address: 19401 Chef Menteur Highway. Phone: 504-254-6328
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Moor new vessels for sea trials; mooring small vessels for repair and outfitting.
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 | 17 | 17 Latitude (decimal): 30.08
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | 1,200 | Longitude (decimal): -89.85306
Remarks: Plant located at rear manufactures vessels for U.S. government and other customers. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20503 Dock Code: 051 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Burros Pit** Mile: PWD: 27
Name: **Bienvenue Shipyard Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Bourros Pit, approximately .9 mile above entrance from Bayou Bienvenue, Datum: MLG
St. Bernard Parish.
Operator: Bienvenue Shipyard
Owner: Shevravast Investments, LLC.
Address: 5501 Paris Rd. Phone: 504-270-0777
Town: Chalmette State: LA County: St. Bernard Par
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned vessels for repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 | 8 | Latitude (decimal): 29.977222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 310 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -89.9425
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 15968 Dock Code: 298

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Burros Pit** Mile: PWD: 28
Name: **Crewboats, Inc., Lower Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Bourros Pit, approximately 1.0 mile above entrance from Bayou Bienvenue, St. Bernard Parish. Datum: MLG
Operator: Crewboats, Inc.
Owner: Crewboats, Inc.
Address: 5425 Paris Rd. Phone: 504-270-0777
Town: Chalmette State: LA County: St. Bernard Par
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned crewboats for repair and maintenance.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 - 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.975556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 225 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.94333
Remarks: Office at rear serves as base for crewboat operations.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 15968 Dock Code: 300 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 251
Name: **Alpha Biotek Environmental, Harvey Canal Wharf.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 0.5 mile south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Alpha Biotak Environmental.
Owner: Alpha Biotek Environmental.
Address: 646 Peters Road. Phone: 504-365-3902
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of contaminated waste water by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.9025
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.08028
Remarks: Wharf is in line and contiguous with P.W.D. Ref. No. 250, providing approximately 300 feet of continuous berthing space.□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 986

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 235
Name: **American Tugs, Harvey Canal Wharf.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 1.87 miles south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: American Tugs, Inc.
Owner: Autry Dufrene
Address: 1304 Peters Road. Phone: 504-368-7907
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned vessels for repair and maintenance.
Depth Alongside (feet): 1 - 8 | 4 - 8 | 4 - 8 Latitude (decimal): 29.885278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | 210 | 60 Longitude (decimal): -90.07361
Remarks: Building at rear is used for storage and office. Slip is 210 by 120 feet and is shared with P. W. D. Ref. No. 236.□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 949 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 234
Name: **ASCO PLC (U.S.), Harvey Canal Dock.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 1.9 miles south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: ASCO PLC (U.S.)
Owner: Sarah D. Champagne.
Address: 1738 Peters Road Phone: 504-366-4937
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned vessels for repair and maintenance.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 - 8 | 6 | 8 Latitude (decimal): 29.884167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 360 | 75 | 45 Longitude (decimal): -90.07389
Remarks: Barges moor to outer side of dolphins. Tugs moor along south side of pier. End of pier has 5-foot-wide depressed loading ramp. One 6,000 square foot warehouse and office located in rear.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 040 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 199
Name: **Babin Marine, LLC. Mooring Dock.**
Location: West side, Harvey Canal, approximately 2.1 miles south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Babin Marine, LLC.
Owner: Harvey Canal Limited Partnership.
Address: 1900 Destrehan Avenue Phone: 504-367-4435
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels in brokerage.
Depth Alongside (feet): 3 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.878333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.07306
Remarks: Wharf is in line and contiguous with P.W.D. Reference Nos. 200 and 201, providing approximately 900 feet on continuous mooring space. Building located at rear of wharf used for fabrication and painting of construction equipment.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 967

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 233
Name: **Barriere Construction Co., Inc., Harvey Canal Mooring.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 2.0 miles south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Barriere Construction Co., Inc.
Owner: Barriere Construction Co., Inc.
Address: 1910 Peters Road Phone: 504-368-3674
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional receipt of sand, gravel, and crushed limestone by self-unloading barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 4 - 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.8825
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,499 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.07361
Remarks: Typical barge unloading rate is 600 tons/hour. Open storage area for approximately 50,000 tons of aggregates. Ready-mix asphalt plant located in rear.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 042 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 195
Name: **Bay and Ocean Equipment Co., Inc., Harvey Canal Slip.**
Location: West side, Harvey Canal, approximately 1.8 miles south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Bay and Ocean Equipment Co., Inc.
Owner: Rathborne Land Company, Inc.
Address: 1601 Destrehan Avenue Phone: 504-347-2892
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels in brokerage.
Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 8 | 0 - 8 | 8 Latitude (decimal): 29.883333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 45 | 138 | 180 Longitude (decimal): -90.075
Remarks: Slip is at 60 degree angle to canal. At time of survey (2001), access to bank on north side of slip was blocked by row of steel pipe pile posts protecting pumping plant outlet. Row of posts is fronted by two off-shore breasting dolphins. Also, access to head and south side of slip was obstructed by a grounded barge.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 016 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 207
 Name: **Bollinger Gretna, Inc., Slip and Gas Freeing Wharf.**
 Location: East side, Harvey Canal, between Bayou Barataria and Hero Cutoff Canal, Harvey. Datum: MLG
 Operator: Bollinger Gretna, Inc.
 Owner: Bollinger Gretna, Inc.
 Address: 4640 Peters Road Phone: 504-367-8080
 Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
 Railway Connection: None.
 Purpose: Mooring barges and small vessels for repair, outfitting, and conversion; mooring barges for tank cleaning and gas freeing.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | 8 | 6 - 8 Latitude (decimal): 29.838611
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | 222 | 200 Longitude (decimal): -90.0575
 Remarks: Slip is located at south end of property on Bayou Barataria. A 300- by 100-foot, repair graving dock, and one 780- by 100-foot new construction graving dock with recessed entrance basin, are located 50 and 140 feet north of slip, respectively. One 1,600-ton capacity drydock is moored at bulkhead above entrance to upper graving dock. Marine repair and construction plant located in rear. Three fixed, electric, rotating, tower cranes serve graving docks, the traveling bridge cranes span 105 feet across construction graving dock, and serve fabrication yard at rear.
 Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 884 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 189
 Name: **Bollinger Quick Repair LLC, □ Harvey Canal Slip.**
 Location: West side, Harvey Canal, approximately 0.6 mile south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
 Operator: Bollinger Quick Repair, LLC.
 Owner: Bollinger Quick Repair, LLC.
 Address: 615 Destrehan Avenue. Phone: 504-371-7413
 Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
 Railway Connection: None.
 Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair, outfitting, and conversion: mooring drydocks.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 20 | 7 | Latitude (decimal): 29.901667
 Total Berthing Space (feet): | 72 | Longitude (decimal): -90.08139
 Remarks: Small vessels and barges can be built and side-launched over bulkhead at west end of slip. One 3000-, two 2,560-, one 1,760-, one 1,050-, and one 1,000-short ton floating drydocks moored in slip or at lower end of adjacent wharf along canal. Compressed air and welding gas is available at moorings.
 Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 015 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 188
Name: **Bollinger Quick Repair, LLC, □Harvey Canal Wet Dock #1.**
Location: West side, Harvey Canal, approximately 0.5 mile south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Bollinger Quick Repair, LLC.
Owner: Bollinger Quick Repair, LLC.
Address: 615 Destrehan Avenue. Phone: 504-371-7413
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair, outfitting, and conversion; mooring drydocks.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - - | | Latitude (decimal): 29.902778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 215 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.08167
Remarks: Compressed air and welding gas is available at wharf.□□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 015 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 190
Name: **Bollinger Quick Repair, LLC, □Harvey Canal Wet Dock #2.**
Location: West side, Harvey Canal, approximately 0.8 mile south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Bollinger Quick Repair, LLC.
Owner: Bollinger Quick Repair, LLC.
Address: 615 Destrehan Avenue Phone: 504-371-7413
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: One surface track serves open storage area in rear; connects with tracks of Norfolk Southern Railway Co.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair, outfitting, and conversion.
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 - 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.899167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,085 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.08056
Remarks: Open storage areas are located in rear of and on opposite side of Destrehan Avenue. One-story building at rear of south side of slip used as warehouse. West Bank Expressway (Harvey) Tunnel crosses canal near center of wharf, under concrete portion of bulkhead. Tunnel is flanked by twin spans of West Bank Expressway high-level bridge over wharf and canal. Compressed air and welding gas is available at moorings.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 015 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 210
Name: **Boomtown Casino Westbank, Casino Boat Basin.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 0.4 mile north of entrance to Hero Cutoff Datum: MLG
Canal, Harvey.
Operator: Boomtown Casino Westbank.
Owner: Boomtown Casino Westbank
Address: 4132 Peters Road. Phone: 504-364-8764
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring casino vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 20 | 20 Latitude (decimal): 29.848611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 440 | 565 | 490 Longitude (decimal): -90.06
Remarks: Active casino vessel moors on south face of basin. Former casino vessel moors at north end of east side. Entrance to basin from canal is approximately 240 feet wide.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 882 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 220
Name: **Bredero Price Co., Inc., Harvey Canal Wharf.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 2,000 feet south of Harvey Canal (Lapalco Datum: MLG
Boulevard) Bridge, Harv
Operator: Bredero Price Co., a subsidiary of Bredero-Shaw Group.
Owner: Rathborne Land Company, Inc.
Address: 2900 Peters Road. Phone: 504-362-2000
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: Surface tracks serve open storage area in rear; connect with tracks of Union Pacific
Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of steel pipe and bulk iron ore; shipment of coated pipe by barge and small vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 - 9 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.863889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,450 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.0675
Remarks: Plant for wrapping and concrete coating steel pipe and a 100-acre, open, steel pipe and iron ore
storage yard located in rear.□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 926

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 238
Name: **C&C Marine and Repair, Harvey Canal Wharf and Slip.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 1.4 miles south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: C&C Marine and Repair, Inc. and Dynamic Industries, Inc.
Owner: C&C Marine and Repair, Inc.
Address: 1220 Peters Road. Phone: 504-362-3171
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: One surface track serves area in rear; connects with tracks of Union Pacific Transportation Co.
Purpose: Shipment of fabricated structures and drilling pipe to off-shore platforms.
Depth Alongside (feet): 4 - 12 | 4 - 12 | 4 - 12 Latitude (decimal): 29.89
Total Berthing Space (feet): 253 | 190 | 730 Longitude (decimal): -90.07611
Remarks: C&C Marine. At time of survey (2001), owner was transferring marine repair business to new site on Algiers Canal (P.W.D. Ref. No. 283). □ Dynamic Industries. At time of survey (2001), Dynamic Industries was leasing 544 feet of the north wharf. Plans call for leasing entire facility after owners' transfer is complete. □ Open storage area located in rear.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 968 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 187
Name: **Charles E. Spahr, Harvey Wharf.**
Location: West side, Harvey Canal, approximately 0.4 mile south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Kathryn Ward.
Address: 545 Destrehan Avenue Phone: 504-349-9912
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - - | - - - | - - - Latitude (decimal): 29.904167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 125 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -90.08222
Remarks: At time of survey (2001), property was under contract for sale. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 011 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 219
Name: **Chet Morrison Contractors, Inc., Harvey Canal Wharf.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 0.5 miles south of Harvey Canal (Lapalco Boulevard) Bridge, Harvey Datum: MLG
Operator: Chet Morrison Contractors, Inc.
Owner: Chet Morrison Contractors, Inc.
Address: 3434 Peters Road. Phone: 504-367-4333
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Handling construction equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.861667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.06667
Remarks: High pressure compressed air supply available at wharf. At time of survey (2001), plans called for installation of welding gas and acetylene pipelines to wharf area.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 930

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 247
Name: **Chevron U.S.A. Production Co., Harvey Canal Terminal Wharf.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 0.65 mile south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Chevron U.S.A., Production Co.
Owner: Chevron U.S.A., Production Co.
Address: 740 Peters Road. Phone: 504-592-7772
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of offshore oil well drilling equipment and supplies by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 - 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.900556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.07972
Remarks: Open storage area located in rear.□□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 982 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 241
Name: **Chevron U.S.A. Production Co., Harvey Terminal Gulf Dock.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 1.0 mile south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Chevron U.S.A. Production Co.
Owner: Chevron U.S.A. Production Co.
Address: 1050 Peters Road. Phone: 504-592-7772
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: One surface track along rear of property connects with tracks of Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of offshore oil well drilling equipment and supplies by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.894722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 428 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.07778
Remarks: Open storage yard for oil well drilling equipment and supplies located in rear. □ Office is located on opposite side of Peters Road. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 973 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 225
Name: **ChibbCo Enterprises, Harvey Canal Wharf.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 1,500 feet north of Harvey Canal (Lapalco Boulevard) Bridge, Harv Datum: MLG
Operator: ChibbCo Enterprises.
Owner: Total Services, Inc. a subsidiary of ChibbCo Enterprises.
Address: 2268 Peters Road. Phone: 504-365-1101
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges for renovation and repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.874444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 680 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.07111
Remarks: Facility specializes in welding services. Open storage area and shop located in rear. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 953 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 227
Name: **Dean Equipment, Inc., Harvey Canal Wharf.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 1,900 feet north of Harvey Canal (Lapalco Boulevard) Bridge, Harv Datum: MLG
Operator: Dean Equipment, Inc.
Owner: Dean Equipment, Inc.
Address: 2240 Peters Road. Phone: 504-367-3100
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: Single surface track at rear; connects to tracks of Union Pacific Transportation Co.
Purpose: Occasional handling of swamp buggies on barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 - 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.875833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 350 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.07167
Remarks: Office, fabrication, and assembly shops located in rear.□□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 943 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 250
Name: **Dyson Contractors, Inc., Harvey Canal Wharf**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 0.5 mile south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Dyson Contractors, Inc.
Owner: Charles Augustine
Address: 682 Peters Road. Phone: 504-227-9955
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional handling of marine construction materials on barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.902778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 225 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.08056
Remarks: Equipment storage yard and office located in rear.□□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 981 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 237
Name: **Evans Industries, Inc., Main Wharf.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 1.7 miles south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Evans Industries, Inc.
Owner: Evans Industries, Inc.
Address: 1255 Peters Road. Phone: 504-368-6186
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks on apron of south side of slip; connect with tracks of Union Pacific Transportation Co.
Purpose: Receipt of steel coils.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | 4 - 8 | 12 Latitude (decimal): 29.886944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 255 | 204 | 206 Longitude (decimal): -90.075
Remarks: At time of survey (2001), sedimentation affects ability to use slip and all receipts were at south wharf. Plant in rear manufactures and reconditions steel drums and packages miscellaneous bulk liquids. Covered and open storage area are located in rear. Office building is located on opposite side of Peters Road. Additional 385 feet of berthing space is available at natural bank immediately north of north wharf.

Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 960 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 222
Name: **Evans Industries, Inc., North Yard Wharf.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, south of Harvey Canal (Lapalco Boulevard) Bridge, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Evans Industries, Inc.
Address: 2800 Peters Road. Phone: 504-374-6186
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: One surface track serves open area in rear; connects with tracks of Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.869444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 550 | - | Longitude (decimal): -90.06944
Remarks:

Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 933 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 198
Name: **Exxon Company U.S.A, Harvey Production District Dock.**
Location: West side, Harvey Canal, approximately 2.1 miles south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Exxon Company, U.S.A.
Address: 1800 Destrehan Avenue. Phone: 281-456-5173
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 1 - 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.879167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 477 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.07361
Remarks: Open storage area and office located in rear.□□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 969 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 248
Name: **G&T Crane Co., Inc., Harvey Canal Wharf.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 0.6 mile south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: G&T Crane Co. Inc.
Address: 730 Peters Road. Phone: 504-367-7664
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 3 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.901667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | - | Longitude (decimal): -90.08
Remarks: Company owns and rents shore-based cranes. Wharf is in line and contiguous with PWD Ref. No. 249.□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 983 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 204
Name: **GMC&W Fabricator's, Inc., Wharf.**
Location: West side, Harvey Canal, approximately 0.2 miles north of Harvey Canal (Lapalco Boulevard) Bridge, Harvey Datum: MLG
Operator: GMC&W Fabricator's, Inc.
Owner: Harvey Canal Limited Partnership.
Address: 2051 Destrehan Avenue. Phone: 504-341-5881
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional shipment of piping and skid packages to offshore platforms by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 - 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.874444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.07167
Remarks: Fabrication shop, office, and open storage area are located in rear. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 054 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 208
Name: **Goldin Industries Louisiana, Inc., Wharf**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, opposite entrance to Hero Cutoff Canal, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Goldin Industries Louisiana, Inc.
Address: 4400 Peters Road. Phone: 504-361-3622
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: Three surface tracks serve open storage area in rear; connect with tracks of Norfolk Southern Railway Co.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 11 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 29.8425
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -90.05806
Remarks: Approximately 30 acres of open storage area located at rear. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 909 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 231
Name: **Herbert Machine Works, Harvey Canal Wharf.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 2.2 miles south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Autry Dufrene
Address: 2104 Peters Road Phone: 504-362-9015
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.878889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 65 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.0725
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 947 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 197
Name: **Houma Industries, Inc., Harvey Canal Dock.**
Location: West side, Harvey Canal, approximately 2.0 miles south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Houma Industries, Inc.
Owner: Houma Industries, Inc.
Address: 1725 Destrehan Avenue Phone: 504-347-4585
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of fabricated oil well drilling platforms and structures; receipt of construction materials; mooring platforms for outfitting.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 - 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.881111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 375 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.07417
Remarks: Fabrication plant for oil field equipment in rear. Compressed air, acetylene, and oxygen lines serve wharf. At time of survey (2001), plans call for construction of new bulkhead landward of existing bulkhead and adding an extension to the south.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 019 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 196
Name: **Houma Industries, Inc., Harvey Canal Mooring.**
Location: West side, Harvey Canal, approximately 1.9 miles south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Houma Industries, Inc.
Owner: Harvey Canal Limited Partnership.
Address: 1725 Destrehan Avenue Phone: 504-347-4585
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring for transient oil well platforms.
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.882778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 75 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.07444
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 019 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 232
Name: **Hungry Bend Marine, Harvey Wharf.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 2.1 miles south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Hungry Bend Marine, a subsidiary of Tako Towing, Inc.
Owner: Hungry Bend Marine, a subsidiary of Tako Towing, Inc.
Address: 2100 Peters Road. Phone: 504-348-7813
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring for maintenance and repair of company-owned tug boats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.879722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 295 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.07306
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 948

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 249
Name: **Jefferson Marine Towing, Inc., Harvey Canal Dock.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 0.55 mile south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Jefferson Marine Towing, Inc.
Owner: Jefferson Land Co.
Address: 700 Peters Road. Phone: 504-367-2822
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned towboats and barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.901944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 180 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.08
Remarks: Vessels are moored end-to wharf. Dispatch office located in building at rear.□□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 985 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 201
Name: **Johnson Bros. Corp., Harvey Yard Dock.**
Location: West side, Harvey Canal, approximately 2.2 miles south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Johnson Bros. Corp.
Owner: Johnson Bros. Corp.
Address: 1902 Destrehan Avenue Phone: 504-341-1498
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Handling shore-based cranes for marine construction.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.876389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 22 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.0725
Remarks: Wharf area is in line and contiguous with P.W.D. Ref Nos. 199 and 200, providing approximately 900 feet of continuous berthing space.□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 974

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 192
Name: **Kass Bros., Inc., Harvey Canal Dock.**
Location: West side, Harvey Canal, approximately 1.2 miles south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Kass Bros, Inc.
Owner: Kass Bros, Inc.
Address: 1101 Destrehan Avenue. Phone: 504-348-9018
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional handling of construction equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 3 | 5 - 16 | Latitude (decimal): 29.893056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 65* | 125 | Longitude (decimal): -90.07833
Remarks: At time of survey (2001), part of mooring area was obstructed by debris. Open storage area and one 300- by 120-foot, steel frame, metal-covered warehouse located in rear.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 031

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 254
Name: **Kody Marine, Inc., Harvey Canal Wharf**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 0.3 mile south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Kody Marine, Inc.
Owner: Kody Marine, Inc.
Address: 600 Peters Road. Phone: 504-364-1176
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges for repair, outfitting and conversion; mooring dry dock; launching new vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.905
Total Berthing Space (feet): 750 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.08194
Remarks: An additional 30 feet of recessed timber bulkhead at north end of wharf, fronted by four timber breasting dolphins and a work barge, is occasionally used to moor tugs bow-to.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 932 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 236
Name: **L&L Marine Transportation, Inc., Harvey Canal Wharf.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 1.84 miles south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: L&L Marine Transportation, Inc.
Owner: L&L Marine Transportation, Inc.
Address: 1300 Peters Road. Phone: 504-366-2871
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring of company-owned vessels for maintenance and repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 - * | 4 - 8 | 4 - 8 Latitude (decimal): 29.885
Total Berthing Space (feet): 338 * | 210 | 60 Longitude (decimal): -90.07444
Remarks: At time of survey (2001), wharf at canal was obstructed by a sunken barge. Slip is 210 by 120 feet and is shared with P.W.D. Ref. No. 235.□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 958 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 215
Name: **Litton Avondale Industries, Inc., Steel Sales Division Warehouse D**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 0.7 mile north of entrance to Hero Cutoff Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Litton Avondale Industries, Inc. Steel Sales Division.
Address: 3800 Peters Road. Phone: 504-367-6553
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.852778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.06306
Remarks: Storage warehouse is located at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 915

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 211
Name: **Litton/Avondale Industries, Inc., Steel Sales Division, Harvey Can**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, south side at inner end of basin, approx. 0.5 mile north of entrance to Hero Cu Datum: MLG
Operator: Litton/Avondale Industries, Inc., Steel Sales Division.
Owner: Litton/Avondale Industries, Inc., Steel Sales Division.
Address: 4000 Peters Road Phone: 504-367-6553
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: One surface track serves storage area in rear; connects with tracks of Norfolk Southern Corp.
Purpose: Receipt and occasional shipment of steel beams, plates, and structural sections.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.849722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 120 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.06111
Remarks: Approximately 6 1/2 acres of open storage area located at rear. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 915

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 214
Name: **Marine Systems, Inc., Harvey Repair Wharf.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 0.6 mile north of entrance to Hero Cutoff Canal, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Marine Systems, Inc.
Owner: Marine Systems, Inc.
Address: 3824 Peters Road Phone: 504-368-9250
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.852222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | - | Longitude (decimal): -90.06278
Remarks: Facility specializes in repair of reduction gears. Machine shop and offices are located in rear. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 910 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 230
Name: **Metal Building Products Wharf.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 2.3 miles south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Rathborne Land Company, Inc.
Address: 2126 Peters Road Phone: 504-368-6355
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 4 - 6 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.878056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 176 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.0725
Remarks: Flood wall is offset 20 feet to rear of face. At time of survey (2001), facility was vacant and available for lease. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 911 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 209
Name: **M-I, LLC, Harvey Terminal Dock.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, north of entrance to Hero Cutoff Canal, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: M-I, LLC.
Owner: M-I, LLC.
Address: 4300 Peters Road Phone: 504-368-1414
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional handling of construction equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.844167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 290 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.06028
Remarks: A 10,200 square-foot building is located at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 906 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 200
Name: **Midship Marine, Shipyard Dock.**
Location: West side, Harvey Canal, approximately 2.2 miles south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Midship Marine.
Owner: Harvey Canal Limited Partnership
Address: 1901 Destrehan Avenue Phone: 504-341-4359
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Launching vessels, mooring vessels for outfitting.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.877222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.07278
Remarks: Wharf area is in line and contiguous with P.W.D. Ref Nos. 199 and 201, providing approximately 900 feet of continuous berthing space. Facility has access to 165-ton travel lift located at P.W.D. Ref. No. 205 for launching vessels when required. Yard at rear fabricates aluminum vessels to 155 feet in length.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 971 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 226
Name: **Monica Lee Tugs, Harvey Canal Dock.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 1,700 feet north of Harvey Canal (Lapalco Boulevard) Bridge, Harv Datum: MLG
Operator: Monica Lee Tugs.
Owner: Monica Lee Tugs.
Address: 2260 Peters Road. Phone: 504-340-050
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring and maintaining company-owned towboats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 11 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.875278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.07139
Remarks: Tugs moor bow-to wharf. Dispatch office and warehouse located in building in rear.□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 954 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 239
Name: **Morrill and Associates Wharf.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 1.3 miles south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Estate of Robert Morrell.
Address: 1200 Peters Road. Phone: 504-368-9521
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 - 10 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.8925
Total Berthing Space (feet): 510 | - | Longitude (decimal): -90.07694
Remarks: Facility was formerly used for marine repair and dry docking. At time of survey (2001), the business was closed and the property was advertised for lease.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 970 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 216
Name: **Nabors Offshore Corp., Harvey Canal Wharf.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 0.8 mile north of entrance to Hero Cutoff Datum: MLG
Operator: Nabors Offshore Corp.
Owner: Harvey Canal Limited Partnership.
Address: 3640 Peters Road. Phone: 504-365-3219
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of fabricated steel structures by workboat and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.854167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,050 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.06361
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 936 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 240
Name: **Ocean Technical Services, Inc., Harvey Canal Wharf.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 1.2 miles south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Ocean Technical Services, Inc.
Owner: Ocean Technical Services, Inc.
Address: 1140 Peters Road Phone: 504-364-1572
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair; mooring floating dry dock; launching new vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 - 10 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.893611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 580 | - | Longitude (decimal): -90.0775
Remarks: Vessel repair and fabrication shops located at rear. Facility constructs commercial and military fiberglass vessels up to 7 meters in length. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 934 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 223
Name: **Ocean-River International, LLC, Harvey Canal Division Wharf.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, north of Harvey Canal (Lapalco Boulevard) Bridge, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Ocean-River International, LLC.
Owner: Ocean-River International, LLC.
Address: 2550 Peters Road Phone: 504-433-4940
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repairs.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 - - | | Latitude (decimal): 29.871667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.07
Remarks: Facility performs repairs to hydraulic systems and other above-waterline repairs. Repair shop (below) and office (above) located at rear. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 939

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 217
Name: **Otto Candies, LLC, Harvey Canal Mooring Basin.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, south portion of rectangular basin, approximately one mile north of Hero Cutoff Datum: MLG
Operator: Otto Candies, LLC.
Owner: Otto Candies, LLC.
Address: Peters Road Phone: 504-469-7700
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring and repairing company-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | 14 | 14 Latitude (decimal): 29.857778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | 240 | 300 Longitude (decimal): -90.06389
Remarks: The 1,000- by 300-foot basin is shared with Ref. No. 218.□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 935 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 206
Name: **Petrex, Inc, Dock.**
Location: West side, Harvey Canal, approximately 800 feet north of Harvey Canal (Lapalco Boulevard) Bridge, Harvey Datum: MLG
Operator: Petrex, Inc.
Owner: Harvey Canal Limited Partnership.
Address: 2465 Destrehan Avenue. Phone: 504-341-2700
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of fabricated oil and gas processing equipment by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 3 | 10 - 12 | 0 - 3 Latitude (decimal): 29.8725
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 127 | - Longitude (decimal): -90.07111
Remarks: One 200- by 130-foot, steel frame, metal-covered fabrication shop and open fabrication area in rear.
One 50-ton overhead bridge crane serves shop.□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 055 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 203
Name: **Premier Industries, Dock and Slip.**
Location: West side, Harvey Canal, approximately 0.3 miles north of Harvey Canal (Lapalco Boulevard) Bridge, Harvey Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated (See Remarks)
Owner: Harvey Canal Limited Partnership.
Address: 2025 Destrehan Avenue. Phone: 504-328-1100
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - - | 10 - - | 10 - - Latitude (decimal): 29.875278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 100 | 120 | 40 Longitude (decimal): -90.07194
Remarks: At time of survey (2001), plans called for construction of off-shore drilling platforms at facilities located at rear. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 907 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 221
Name: **Production Management Industries, Inc., Harvey Canal Wharf.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, 1,000 feet south of Harvey Canal (Lapalco Blvd.) Bridge, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Production Management Industries, Inc.
Owner: Production Management Industries, Inc.
Address: 2804 Peters Road Phone: 504-363-5900
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: One surface track serves open fabrication area in rear; connects with tracks of Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Shipment of fabricated assemblies to offshore platforms by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.867778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 915 | - | Longitude (decimal): -90.06889
Remarks: Fabrication facilities covering approximately 10 acres are located in rear. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 925

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 228
Name: **Reagan Equipment Co. Dock.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 2,100 feet north of Harvey Canal (Lapalco Boulevard) Bridge, Harv Datum: MLG
Operator: Reagan Equipment Co.
Owner: Tom Reagan.
Address: 2230 Peters Road. Phone: 504-367-1870
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of fabricated steel structures, equipment, and parts for offshore oil well drilling operations.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 11 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.876667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 215 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.07167
Remarks: Oil field equipment supplies, warehouse, and fabrication shop located in rear. □ At time of survey (2001) plans called for replacing portion of timber bulkhead with steel sheet pile.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 944 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 186
Name: **Retif Oil and Fuel, LLC, Harvey Bulk Plant Wharf.**
Location: West side, Harvey Canal, approximately 0.3 mile south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Retif Oil and Fuel, LLC.
Owner: Retif Oil and Fuel, LLC.
Address: 527 Destrehan Avenue Phone: 504-349-9112
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of diesel fuel by barge; fueling small vessels; occasional mooring by commercial fishing vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 7 | 12 | --- Latitude (decimal): 29.904444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 115 | 200 | - Longitude (decimal): -90.08222
Remarks: One 6-inch, pipeline extends from wharf to one 16,600-barrel steel storage tank at rear. One 6-inch fueling pipeline extends from tank to pump at wharf with one 6- and one 4-inch metered connections. One 6-inch lubricating oil pipeline extends from one 380-barrel steel storage tank at rear to metered pump on wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 010 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 224
Name: **River Construction Co., Harvey Canal Wharf.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 1,100 feet north of Harvey Canal (Lapalco Blvd.) Bridge, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: River Construction Co.
Owner: River Construction Co.
Address: 2500 Peters Road. Phone: 504-368-0000
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: One surface track at property in rear connects with tracks of Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Occasional mooring of transient vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.872778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 330 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -90.07056
Remarks: Wharf has mooring bits at 35 foot centers.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 952 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 253
Name: **Ryan Marine and Safety, Inc., Harvey Canal Dock**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 0.45 mile south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Ryan Marine and Safety, Inc..
Owner: John and Sandra Ducoing
Address: 612 Peters Road. Phone: 504-366-6489
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for inspection and certification; launching small vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.903889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 75 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.08083
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 988

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 229
 Name: **Salathe Oil Co., Inc., Dock.**
 Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 2,400 feet north of Harvey Canal (Lapalco Boulevard) Bridge, Harv Datum: MLG
 Operator: Not operated.
 Owner: Salathe Oil Co., Inc.
 Address: 2226 Peters Road. Phone: 504-366-4542
 Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
 Railway Connection: None.
 Purpose: Not used.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.877222
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | - | Longitude (decimal): -90.07194
 Remarks:
 Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 961 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 193
 Name: **Shell Oil Exploration and Production Co., Harvey Canal Wharf.**
 Location: West side, Harvey Canal, approximately 1.3 miles south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
 Operator: Not operated
 Owner: Shell Exploration and Production Co.
 Address: 1145 Destrehan Avenue. Phone: 504-728-67445 o
 Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
 Railway Connection: None.
 Purpose: Not used.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 29.890278
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -90.07722
 Remarks: Warehouse and open storage area for oil well supplies located in rear. At time of survey (2001), all supplies were trucked to Port Fouchon for off-shore shipment. North 40-foot portion of wharf is at a lower level and previously served as a seaplane loading area.
 Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 033 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 245
Name: **Signal Companies, Inc., Harvey Canal Wharf.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 0.75 mile south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Signal Companies, Inc.
Owner: Rathborne Land Company, Inc.
Address: 766 Peters Road Phone: 504-367-7500
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional shipment of off-shore platform equipment and storage tanks by deck barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.899167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 61 | (See | Longitude (decimal): -90.07889
Remarks: At time of survey (2001), the northern 100 feet of wharf was not leased by occupant and was not operated or used for maritime commerce. Open storage and temporary office located at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 979 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 185
Name: **Southern Shell Fish Co., Inc., Slips.**
Location: West side, Harvey Canal, approximately 0.25 mile south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Southern Shell Fish Co., Inc.
Owner: Southern Shell Fish Co., Inc.
Address: 501 Destrehan Avenue Phone: 504-341-5631
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional mooring of commercial fishing boats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | | - - - Latitude (decimal): 29.905556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 115 | | - Longitude (decimal): -90.0825
Remarks: Similar slip at north end of adjacent P.W. D. Ref. No. 186 is also occasional used for temporary mooring by fishing vessels. Slips are separated by approx. 375 feet of partially asphalt-revetted, sloping bank along canal. Metal fabrication shops are located in rear.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 009 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 218
Name: **Southport of Houma, Harvey Canal, Basin and Wharf.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, east and north side of rectangular basin, 0.8 mile south of Harvey Canal (Lapal) Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Southport of Houma, LLC.
Address: 3450 Peters Road Phone: 504-580-2220
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | 14 | 14 Latitude (decimal): 29.859722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | 300 | 950 Longitude (decimal): -90.06611
Remarks: At time of survey (2001) facility had recently been closed. The 1,000- by 300-foot basin is shared with Ref. No. 217; entrance to basin from canal is 250 feet wide.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 931

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 212
Name: **Stan Blast Abrasives, Harvey South Yard Basin.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, at inner end and north side of basin, approx. 0.5 mile north of entrance to Her Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Stan Blast Abrasives, a division of Fairmount Industries.
Address: 3860 Peters Road Phone: 504-263-8521
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: One surface track in rear of east side connects with tracks of Norfolk Southern Corp.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 3 - 12 | 3 - 12 | 3 - 12 Latitude (decimal): 29.850556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -90.06167
Remarks: At time of survey (2001), navigation in basin was obstructed by sediment.□□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 896 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 213
Name: **Stan Blast Abrasives, Harvey South Yard Wharf.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 0.5 mile north of entrance to Hero Cutoff Datum: MLG
Operator: Stan Blast Abrasives, a division of Fairmount Industries.
Owner: Stan Blast Abrasives, a division of Fairmount Industries.
Address: 3860 Peters Road Phone: 504-263-8521
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: One surface track in rear connects with tracks of Norfolk Southern Corp.
Purpose: Receipt of slag by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.851667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 410 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.0625
Remarks: Open storage area at rear of processing plant has capacity for 10,000 tons of slag.□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 896 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 244
Name: **State of Louisiana, Harvey Canal Dock.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 0.8 mile south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Jefferson Parish
Owner: State of Louisiana.
Address: 900 Peters Road. Phone: 504-361-6495
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional shipment of waste trees for marsh restoration by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.8975
Total Berthing Space (feet): 435 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.07833
Remarks: West Bank Expressway (Harvey) Tunnel crosses canal under concrete bulkhead north of facility, steel sheet piling extends approximately 100 feet on each side of bulkhead to protect piers for West Bank Expressway high level bridge.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 977

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 252
Name: **Stepper Towing, Inc., Harvey Canal Wharf.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 0.5 mile south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Stepper Towing, Inc.
Owner: Stepper Towing, Inc.
Address: 634 Peters Road Phone: 504-361-7744
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring of company-owned tugs for maintenance and repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.903056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 151 | - | Longitude (decimal): -90.08056
Remarks: U-shaped warehouse in rear leased to a marine supply company.□□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 987 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 194
Name: **Stewart & Stevenson Services, Inc., □Harvey Canal Dock.**
Location: West side, Harvey Canal, approximately 1.5 miles south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Stewart & Stevenson Services, Inc.
Owner: Stewart & Stevenson Services, Inc.
Address: 1400 Destrehan Avenue Phone: 504-347-4326
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for engine repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 - 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.886111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,680 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.07583
Remarks: Diesel engine repair facility, parts and service buildings, and open storage areas located in rear.□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 012 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 243
Name: **Stewart Construction Co., Inc. North Wharf.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 0.85 mile south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Stewart Construction Co., Inc.
Owner: Stewart Construction Co., Inc.
Address: 1040 Peters Road. Phone: 504-361-5960
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of fabricated dock structures and equipment; handling marine construction materials and supplies; and mooring company-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.896111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 211 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.07833
Remarks: Open storage yard located at rear.□□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 975 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 242
Name: **Stewart Construction Co., Inc., South Wharf.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 0.9 mile south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Stewart Construction Co., Inc.
Owner: Stewart Construction Co., Inc.
Address: 1040 Peters Road. Phone: 504-361-5960
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of fabricated dock structures and equipment; handling marine construction materials and supplies; and mooring company-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.895556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 233 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.07806
Remarks: Open storage yard located at rear.□□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 975 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 246
Name: **Tassin International, Ltd., Harvey Canal North Wharf.**
Location: East side, Harvey Canal, approximately 0.7 mile south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Woodson Construction Co.
Address: 756 Peters Road. Phone: 504-366-5866
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.899444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 332 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.07917
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 962 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 202
Name: **Taulli Construction Co., Inc., Landing.**
Location: West side, Harvey Canal, approximately 2.3 miles south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
Operator: Taulli Construction Co., Inc.
Owner: Harvey Canal Limited Partnership.
Address: 2002 Destrehan Avenue. Phone: 504-341-5257
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of marsh buggies by barge; handling construction materials, supplies, and equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 3 - 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.876111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 75 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.07222
Remarks: Barges moor end-to at landing. Construction equipment and marsh buggies load ed and unloaded with portable ramps. Office and open storage area are located at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 972 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 191
 Name: **Texaco, USA, Harvey Canal Dock.**
 Location: West side, Harvey Canal, approximately one mile south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
 Operator: Not operated.
 Owner: Texaco USA (See Remarks)
 Address: 1029 Destrehan Avenue. Phone: 504-283-8691
 Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
 Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serve open storage area located in rear, connect with tracks of Union Pacific Railroad.
 Purpose: Not used.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 29.895833
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -90.07917
 Remarks: At time of survey (2001), property was for sale.□□
 Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 025 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 205
 Name: **Total Marine Services of Jefferson, Inc., Slip and Wharf.**
 Location: West side, Harvey Canal, approximately 1,000 feet north of Harvey Canal (Lapalco Boulevard) Bridge, Harv Datum: MLG
 Operator: Total Marine Services of Jefferson, Inc.
 Owner: Harvey Canal Limited Partnership.
 Address: 2057 Destrehan Avenue. Phone: 504-348-3000
 Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
 Railway Connection: None.
 Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges for repair; mooring drydock.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 3 - 10 | 9 | Latitude (decimal): 29.873333
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | 90 | Longitude (decimal): -90.07139
 Remarks: Marine repair plant located at rear.□□
 Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 908 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Harvey Canal** Mile: PWD: 255
 Name: **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Harvey Canal Depot Dock.**
 Location: East side, Harvey Canal, south of Harvey Lock, Harvey. Datum: MLG
 Operator: Not operated.
 Owner: U.S. Government.
 Address: Texaco Lane Phone: 504-862-2245
 Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
 Railway Connection: None.
 Purpose: Not used.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 2 | 2 | 2 Latitude (decimal): 29.907222
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 75 | 285 | 30 Longitude (decimal): -90.08194
 Remarks: Two warehouses located at rear are used for storage of equipment for government-owned vessels. □
 Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 66002 Dock Code: 993 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Inner Harbor Navigation Canal** Mile: PWD: 59
 Name: **Bollinger Gulf Repair, LLC, Industrial Canal Construction and Outf**
 Location: East side, Inner Harbor (Industrial) Canal, approximately 300 feet south of U.S. Interstate 10 Highway B Datum: MLG
 Operator: Bollinger Gulf Repair, LLC.
 Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
 Address: 3900 Jourdan Road. Phone: 504 242-5200
 Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
 Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear connect with New Orleans Public Belt Railroad and CSX Transportation Inc.
 Purpose: Mooring dry docks; mooring vessels, barges, and offshore oil well platforms for outfitting and repair.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 35 | 10 - 30 Latitude (decimal): 30
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,894 | 800 Longitude (decimal): -90.02333
 Remarks: Berthing space includes approximately 1200 feet across the centrally located barge building and launching ways; with an additional 800 feet available along natural bank of canal south of slip. Oil field service vessels, towboats, and barges are built at plant in rear.
 Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20500 Dock Code: 160 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Inner Harbor Navigation Canal** Mile: PWD: 63
Name: **Dwyer Road Wharf.**
Location: East bank, Inner Harbor (Industrial) Canal, approximately 0.8 mile north of Chef Datum: MLG
Mentour Highway Bridge,
Operator: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: Jourdan Road. Phone: (504) 528-3297
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: Two platform level tracks at rear of transit shed.
Purpose: Mooring of transient vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 22 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.020556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 340 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.03056
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20500 Dock Code: 220 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Inner Harbor Navigation Canal** Mile: PWD: 60
Name: **Entergy Corp., Paterson Power Plant Wharf.**
Location: East side, Inner Harbor (Industrial) Canal, approximately 0.7 mile north of Chef Datum: MLG
Mentour Highway Bridge,
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: Jourdan Road. Phone: 504 253-3041
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.015833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 424 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.02833
Remarks: Wharf formerly used for receipt of fuel oil by barge for plant consumption. Plant now converted to burn natural gas for peak demand periods only. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20500 Dock Code: 200 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Inner Harbor Navigation Canal** Mile: PWD: 81
 Name: **Florida Avenue Wharf.**
 Location: West bank, Inner Harbor Navigation (Industrial) Canal, upper west side of turning basin, south of Florid Datum: MLG
 Operator: The Kearney Co.
 Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
 Address: Foot of Florida Ave. Phone: (504) 528-3297
 Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
 Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: Two platform-level tracks along concrete roadway at rear of transit shed.
 Purpose: Occasional mooring of barges.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 20 | 15 - 20 Latitude (decimal): 29.979444
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 482 | 60 | 40 Longitude (decimal): -90.025
 Remarks: At time of survey (2001) shed was used only as a warehouse. Concrete roadway along rear of transit shed is at shed-floor level. Trucks have access to interior of transit shed via approaches to door at north end and roadway along rear. RO/RO ramp allows transfer of cargo via vessel stern ramp. The 4.9 acre Florida Avenue marshalling area is located adjacent to the wharf on the north side of turning basin.
 Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20500 Dock Code: 913 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Inner Harbor Navigation Canal** Mile: PWD: 80
 Name: **France Road Terminal, Berth No. 1.**
 Location: West bank, Inner Harbor Navigation (Industrial) Canal, north of Florida Avenue Bridge, New Orleans. Datum: MLG
 Operator: Universal Maritime Service Corp, a subsidiary of Maersk Sealand, Inc.
 Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
 Address: 2700 France Road. Phone: 504 948-0284
 Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
 Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: two platform-level tracks along south side of container freight station.
 Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | | | Latitude (decimal): 29.983333
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 830 | | | Longitude (decimal): -90.02194
 Remarks: Operator also maintains facilities at Mississippi River Terminal Complex (PWD Ref. Nos. 115-122). Open storage area at rear has space for 1,100 containers on chassis, including 160 positions for refrigerated cargo containers.
 Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20500 Dock Code: 860 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Inner Harbor Navigation Canal** Mile: PWD: 79
Name: **France Road Terminal, Berth No. 4.**
Location: West bank, Inner Harbor Navigation (Industrial) Canal, approximately 0.5 mile north of Florida Avenue Br Datum: MLG
Operator: Ceres Gulf, Inc.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: 3401 France Road Phone: 504 941-5400
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: Two platform-level tracks along south side.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 - 33 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.988333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | - | Longitude (decimal): -90.02167
Remarks: Operator also maintains facilities at Mississippi River Terminal Complex (PWD Ref. Nos. 115-122). Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 78, providing 2,280 feet of continuous berthing space. All containers are handled on chassis; paved storage area has capacity for 739 containers, including 60 positions for refrigerated cargo containers.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20500 Dock Code: 860 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Inner Harbor Navigation Canal** Mile: PWD: 78
Name: **France Road Terminal, Berth No. 5.**
Location: West bank, Inner Harbor Navigation (Industrial) Canal, approximately 0.7 mile north of Florida Avenue Br Datum: MLG
Operator: P&O Ports Louisiana, Inc.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: 3501 France Road Phone: 504 940-3400
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: Two platform-level tracks along south side of container freight station.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized and roll-on/ roll-off cargo in foreign trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 - 33 | 33 | 30 - 33 Latitude (decimal): 29.991944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 900 | 115 | 300 Longitude (decimal): -90.02278
Remarks: Operator also maintains facilities at Mississippi River Terminal Complex (PWD Ref. Nos. 115-122). Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 79, providing 2,280 feet of continuous berthing space. RO/RO ramp extends from north end of berth allowing transfer of cargo via vessel stern ramp. Paved, 75-acre, open storage area at rear has capacity for the following 40-foot containers: 311 on chassis; 3,564 stacked 3-high; and 74 positions for refrigerated cargo. An additional 10-acre, open storage area is located across France Road and has a capacity for 119 forty-foot and 96 twenty-foot containers on chassis.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20500 Dock Code: 860 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Inner Harbor Navigation Canal** Mile: PWD: 84
Name: **Galvez Street Wharf.**
Location: West bank, Inner Harbor Navigation (Industrial) Canal, approximately 400 feet north of North Claiborne A Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: Foot of Galvez Street. Phone: 504-524-3297
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: Two connecting surface tracks on apron and 2 platform-level tracks along roadway at rear of transit shed, connect with Claiborne Storage Yard.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 20 - 30 | Latitude (decimal): 29.973611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,470 | 265 | Longitude (decimal): -90.02444
Remarks: After completion of survey (2001), facility was demolished for construction of new Industrial Canal lock. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20500 Dock Code: 930 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Inner Harbor Navigation Canal** Mile: PWD: 61
Name: **Global Lime, LLC, Slip.**
Location: North side of slip, east bank of Inner Harbor (Industrial) Canal, approx. 0.6 mile north of Chef Menteur Datum: MLG
Operator: Global Lime, LLC.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: 5100 Jourdan Road. Phone: 504-248-6363
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: One surface track along rear of building at rear joins additional plant trackage; connects with New Orleans Public Belt Railroad.
Purpose: Mooring barge-mounted kiln.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.017222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 275w/ | | Longitude (decimal): -90.02833
Remarks: Slip is approximately 330 by 80 feet. Building at rear of wharf (260 by 100 feet) is used by company as storage warehouse. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20500 Dock Code: 216 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Inner Harbor Navigation Canal** Mile: PWD: 62
 Name: **Global Lime, LLC, Wharf.**
 Location: East bank, Inner Harbor (Industrial) Canal, approximately 0.7 mile north of Chef Menteur Highway Bridge, Datum: MLG
 Operator: Not operated.
 Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
 Address: 5100 Jourdan Road. Phone: 504-248-6363
 Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
 Railway Connection: Three surface tracks serve plant in rear; connect with New Orleans Public Belt Railroad.
 Purpose: Not used.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.018333
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 500 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.02944
 Remarks: At time of survey (2001), new use of facility was being established. At present, shipment and receipt of calcium carbonate and shipment of powdered lime is by rail and truck only.
 Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20500 Dock Code: 216 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Inner Harbor Navigation Canal** Mile: PWD: 68
 Name: **Halliburton/Baroid Drilling Fluids, Inc., Industrial Canal Ore Wha**
 Location: East bank, Inner Harbor Navigation (Industrial) Canal, approximately 700 feet south of Seabrook Bridge, Datum: MLG
 Operator: Halliburton/Baroid Drilling Fluids, Inc.
 Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
 Address: 8000 Jourdan Road Phone: 504 245-0600
 Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
 Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear connects with New Orleans Public Belt Railroad.
 Purpose: Receipt of baroid ore by barge.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 23 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.03
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 490 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.03333
 Remarks: Ships transfer ore mid-stream to barges; thence carried to wharf. Open storage area in rear for 60,000 tons of barite ore. □
 Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20500 Dock Code: 268 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Inner Harbor Navigation Canal** Mile: PWD: 67
 Name: **Halliburton/Baroid Drilling Fluids, Inc., Industrial Canal Warehou**
 Location: East bank, Inner Harbor Navigation (Industrial) Canal, approximately 0.2 mile south of Seabrook Bridge, Datum: MLG
 Operator: Halliburton/Baroid Drilling Fluids, Inc.
 Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
 Address: 8000 Jourdan Road Phone: 504 245-0600
 Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
 Railway Connection: One surface track along rear of bulkhead joins with an additional track along rear of building; connects with New Orleans Public Belt Railroad.
 Purpose: Shipment of bagged drilling mud.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.028889
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 532 | - | Longitude (decimal): -90.03222
 Remarks: Building at rear of bulkhead (260 by 100 feet) used by company as packaging plant and storage warehouse. One 2,000-ton and two 300-ton drilling mud storage silos are located on northwest end of bulkhead; three additional storage silos at grinding mill have total capacity for 1,000 tons.
 Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20500 Dock Code: 268 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Inner Harbor Navigation Canal** Mile: PWD: 71
 Name: **Holnum, Inc., New Orleans Cement Wharf.**
 Location: West bank, Inner Harbor Navigation (Industrial) Canal, approximately 0.7 mile north of Chef Menteur High, Datum: MLG
 Operator: Holnum, Inc.
 Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
 Address: 5301 France Road. Phone: 504-282-6426
 Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
 Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: Surface tracks serve car-loading spout and car-receiving pit, and join with a 20-car-capacity storage yard in rear.
 Purpose: Receipt of bulk cement by barge.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 17 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.018889
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 560 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.03083
 Remarks: A discharge hose and manifold system on lower platform of wharf connects to four 14-inch pipelines extending to 31 concrete cement storage silos, capacity 55,000 tons, and two steel cement storage silos, capacity 3,000 tons, at rear and near lower end of wharf. Plant is equipped to receive bulk cement from rail cars via a receiving pit with screw-type conveyor extending to concrete storage silos at a rate of 75 tons per hour, and to load rail cars through onespout at a rate of one car per hour. An additional 620 feet of barge mooring space is available along natural bank below the wharf.
 Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20500 Dock Code: 776 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Inner Harbor Navigation Canal** Mile: PWD: 82
Name: **Lafarge Corp. New Orleans Cement Wharf.**
Location: West bank, Inner Harbor Navigation (Industrial) Canal, lower west side of turning basin, south of Florid Datum: MLG
Operator: Lafarge Corp.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: 2315 Florida Ave. Phone: 504 943-5550
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of cement by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 11 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.977778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.02583
Remarks: One 12-inch, pneumatic pipeline extends to 24 concrete, cement storage silos with 11 interstitial storage bins, total capacity 60,000 tons. Plant is equipped to supply cement to trucks through 2 spouts.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20500 Dock Code: 918 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Inner Harbor Navigation Canal** Mile: PWD: 77
Name: **MECO Mooring.**
Location: North side, Slip No. 3, west bank of Inner Harbor (Industrial) Canal, approx. 0.4 mile south of U.S. Int Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: 3855 France Road. Phone: 504 599-4358
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.998889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.02528
Remarks: Plant located at rear fabricates water purification equipment, including steel storage tanks. At time of survey (2001), all shipment of fabricated equipment was by truck.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20500 Dock Code: 835 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Inner Harbor Navigation Canal** Mile: PWD: 66
Name: **Morrison Yard Turning Basin Wharf.**
Location: East bank of Inner Harbor Navigation (Industrial) Canal Turning Basin, approximately 0.3 mile south of S Datum: MLG
Operator: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: Jourdan Road Phone: (504) 528-3297
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: Surface tracks at rear connect with New Orleans Public Belt Railroad.
Purpose: Mooring of transient vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.027778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 670 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.03111
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20500 Dock Code: 271

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Inner Harbor Navigation Canal** Mile: PWD: 65
Name: **Morrison Yard Wharf.**
Location: East bank, Inner Harbor Navigation (Industrial) Canal, approximately 0.4 mile south of Seabrook Bridge, Datum: MLG
Operator: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: Jourdan Road. Phone: (504) 528-3297
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: Three connecting surface tracks on wharf apron join surface track at rear; connect with New Orleans Public Belt Railroad. (See Remarks.)
Purpose: Mooring of transient vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 28 - 30 | | 12 - 30 Latitude (decimal): 30.024722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 970 | | 434 Longitude (decimal): -90.03139
Remarks: Surface tracks extending along apron were blocked by dividing fence across apron at time of survey (2001). Approximately 6 acres of open storage area located at rear. Turning basin located above north side of wharf. Buildings at rear used as maintenance shops for Board of Commissioners.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20500 Dock Code: 255 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Inner Harbor Navigation Canal** Mile: PWD: 83
Name: **Namasco Corp. New Orleans Wharf.**
Location: West bank, Inner Harbor Navigation (Industrial) Canal, south side of turning basin, Datum: MLG
south of Florida Ave
Operator: Namasco Corp.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: 4501 N. Miro St. Phone: 504 947-4215
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: One part surface and part platform-level track extends
520 feet through plant at rear.
Purpose: Receipt of structural steel shapes, flat-rolled steel, and wire products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.976667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 180 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.025
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20500 Dock Code: 926 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Inner Harbor Navigation Canal** Mile: PWD: 70
Name: **Orleans Materials & Equipment Co., Inc., Barge Slip.**
Location: West bank, Inner Harbor Navigation (Industrial) Canal, approximately 0.8 mile south Datum: MLG
of below Seabrook Br
Operator: Orleans Materials & Equipment Company, Inc.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: 5501 France Road. Phone: 504-288-6361
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: Four surface tracks serve open storage yards; and one
serves inside of fabrication shop.
Purpose: Receipt and occasional shipment of structural and reinforcing steel by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 13 | 13 | 13 Latitude (decimal): 30.020556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 50 | 217 | 190 Longitude (decimal): -90.03194
Remarks: Steel fabrication shop and warehouse located in rear. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20500 Dock Code: 774 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Inner Harbor Navigation Canal** Mile: PWD: 76
Name: **Pontchartrain Materials Corps., Industrial Canal Slip.**
Location: West bank and Slip 4, Inner Harbor Navigation (Industrial) Canal, approxim. 750 feet south of U.S. Inter Datum: MLG
Operator: Pontchartrain Materials Corp.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: 3819 France Road. Phone: 504 949-7571
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of limestone and sand by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 | 9 - 20 | 9 - 20 Latitude (decimal): 30.002778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | 1,500 | 800 Longitude (decimal): -90.02611
Remarks: Additional 400 feet of mooring available along canal south of slip. Slip is approximately 200 feet wide and at a 45 degree angle to canal. Open storage area in rear has capacity for 50,000 cubic yards of sand and 125,000 cubic yards of limestone.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20500 Dock Code: 822 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Inner Harbor Navigation Canal** Mile: PWD: 25
Name: **Southern Scrap Material Co., LLC, □ Industrial Canal Shredder Loadi**
Location: Southeast side of turning basin, junction of Mississippi River-Gulf Outlet Seaway Datum: MLG
Operator: Southern Scrap Material Co., LLC., a division of Southern Holdings, Inc.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: 4801 Florida Avenue Phone: 504 942-0348
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of scrap metal by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.990556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 310 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.01611
Remarks: Auto shredder and approximately 5 acres of open storage area are located at rear. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20500 Dock Code: 850 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Inner Harbor Navigation Canal** Mile: PWD: 24
Name: **Southern Scrap Material Co., LLC, Industrial Canal Main Wharf.**
Location: East bank, Inner Harbor Navigation (Industrial) Canal, approximately 750 feet north of Florida Avenue Br Datum: MLG
Operator: Southern Scrap Material Co., LLC., a division of Southern Holdings, Inc.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: 4801 Florida Avenue Phone: 504 942-0348
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: Two marginal surface tracks on wharf join additional trackage serving open storage area in rear.
Purpose: Receipt of scrap metal by barge; shipment of scrap metal by ship and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.983333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 451 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.02028
Remarks: A 400- by 150-foot, steel sheet pile bulkhead slip with 10-foot depth of water north of wharf is occasionally used by operator for shipbreaking. Approximately 10 acres of open storage area are located in rear.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20500 Dock Code: 850 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Inner Harbor Navigation Canal** Mile: PWD: 72
Name: **Trinity Yachts, Inc., Outfitting Wharf.**
Location: West bank, Inner Harbor Navigation (Industrial) Canal, approximately 0.4 mile north of Chef Menteur High Datum: MLG
Operator: Trinity Yachts, Inc.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: 4325 France Road Phone: 504 284-7151
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: Four surface tracks located at rear of wharf; connect with New Orleans Public Belt Railroad.
Purpose: Launching new yachts; hauling yachts for repair; mooring yachts for outfitting and repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 | 17 | 9 - 17 Latitude (decimal): 30.015278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 230 | 95 | 190 Longitude (decimal): -90.03028
Remarks: South side of wharf forms north side of slip described in PWD Ref. No. 73. Two 42-ton, diesel-electric, full-portal gantry cranes, each with 115-foot boom, serve open storage area located at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20500 Dock Code: 783 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Inner Harbor Navigation Canal** Mile: PWD: 74
Name: **Trinity Yachts, Inc., Plant Wharf.**
Location: West bank, Inner Harbor Navigation (Industrial) Canal, approximately 0.2 mile north of Chef Menteur High Datum: MLG
Operator: Trinity Yachts, Inc.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: 4325 France Road. Phone: 504 284-7151
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: Plant trackage located in rear connects with New Orleans Public Belt Railroad.
Purpose: Above-waterline yacht repairs; handling materials and equipment to and from yachts.
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.011111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1066 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.02833
Remarks: Additional berthing is available in 170-by 40-foot covered boat basin adjacent to north end of bulkhead. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20500 Dock Code: 783 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Inner Harbor Navigation Canal** Mile: PWD: 75
Name: **Trinity Yachts, Inc., Shear Shop Wharf.**
Location: West bank, Inner Harbor Navigation (Industrial) Canal, approximately 0.1 mile north of Chef Menteur High Datum: MLG
Operator: Trinity Yachts, Inc.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: 4325 France Road Phone: 504 284-7151
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: Plant trackage located in rear connects with New Orleans Public Belt Railroad.
Purpose: Handling materials and equipment to and from yachts undergoing repair and outfitting.
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.009444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 212 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.02778
Remarks: Two-story office building located at rear of north portion of bulkhead. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20500 Dock Code: 783 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Inner Harbor Navigation Canal** Mile: PWD: 73
Name: **Trinity Yachts, Inc., Slip.**
Location: West bank, Inner Harbor Navigation (Industrial) Canal, approximately 0.3 mile north of Chef Menteur High Datum: MLG
Operator: Trinity Yachts, Inc.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: 4325 France Road. Phone: 504 284-7151
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: Plant trackage located in rear connects with New Orleans Public Belt Railroad.
Purpose: Launching and hauling yachts.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | 12 | Latitude (decimal): 30.012778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 190 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.02944
Remarks: Bridge cranes span slip, used for launching and hauling yachts. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20500 Dock Code: 783 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Inner Harbor Navigation Canal** Mile: PWD: 69
Name: **TXI New Orleans Aggregate Terminal Wharf.**
Location: West bank, Inner Harbor Navigation (Industrial) Canal, north side of Slip No. 6, approx. 700 feet south Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated (See Remarks).
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: 6401 France Road. Phone: 504 464-0411
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: One surface track in rear of bank along slip; connects with New Orleans Public Belt Railroad, not in use at time of survey (2001).
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | 10 | Latitude (decimal): 30.028611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | 800 | Longitude (decimal): -90.03528
Remarks: Slip is approximately 200 feet wide and at a 45 degree angle to canal. Open storage area in rear for 60,000 cubic yards of aggregate and broken concrete. At time of survey (2001), new use of facility was being established. Barge loading and/or unloading equipment may be added in future.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20500 Dock Code: 720 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Inner Harbor Navigation Canal** Mile: PWD: 85
Name: **U.S. Coast Guard Group New Orleans Wharf.**
Location: West bank, Inner Harbor Navigation (Industrial) Canal, south of North Claiborne Avenue Bridge, New Orleans Datum: MLG
Operator: U.S. Coast Guard.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: 4640 Urquhart Street. Phone: 504-942-3053
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring U.S. Coast Guard vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 - 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.9675
Total Berthing Space (feet): 735 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.02667
Remarks: Shops, open storage area, and depot located in rear. Additional berthing available below south side of wharf for small craft maintenance and repair: 1 open and 3 covered, parallel, 30- by 8-foot concrete pile, concrete-decked piers spaced approximately 40 feet apart; piers extend from face of timber pile, concrete-decked extension from bulkhead with concrete-surfaced solid fill.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20500 Dock Code: 959 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Inner Harbor Navigation Canal** Mile: PWD: 64
Name: **United States Gypsum Co. Industrial Canal Wharf.**
Location: East bank, Inner Harbor (Industrial) Canal, approximately 0.7 mile south of Seabrook Bridge, New Orleans Datum: MLG
Operator: United States Gypsum Co.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: 6900 Jourdan Road. Phone: 504-241-2020 x
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: Plant trackage located in rear; connects with New Orleans Public Belt Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of synthetic gypsum and limestone by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | 12 | Latitude (decimal): 30.021389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 362 | 240 | Longitude (decimal): -90.03028
Remarks: Synthetic gypsum storage bins have a total capacity of 60,000 tons and the open storage area has a capacity for 16,000 tons of limestone. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20500 Dock Code: 222 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Lake Ponchartrain** Mile: PWD: 37
Name: **Treasure Chest Casino, New Orleans Pier.**
Location: South shore, Lake Pontchartrain, foot of Williams Blvd. extended, Kenner. Datum:
Operator: Treasure Chest Casino.
Owner: Treasure Chest Casino.
Address: 5050 Williams Blvd. Phone: (504) 443-8000
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring casino vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): - | | Latitude (decimal): 30.040833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 245 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.23611
Remarks: Barge superstructure contains lounge, restaurants, shops, and casino offices. Shipside end of outer approach ramp equipped with 2-stall truck unloading bay. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20503 Dock Code: 975

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Lake Pontchartrain** Mile: PWD: 40
Name: **Bally's Casino New Orleans Wharf.**
Location: South side, Lake Pontchartrain, approximately 1.3 miles northeast of entrance to Industrial Canal, New O Datum: MLG
Operator: Bally's Casino New Orleans.
Owner: Bally's Casino New Orleans.
Address: One Stars and Stripes Blvd. Phone: 504 248-3325
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring casino vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): | - | - Latitude (decimal): 30.041667
Total Berthing Space (feet): | - | - Longitude (decimal): -90.01528
Remarks: Pier is protected from wave action by breakwater on north and west sides. Building at rear contains restaurant, offices, and shops. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20503 Dock Code: 990

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Lake Pontchartrain** Mile: PWD: 38
Name: **New Orleans Sheriff's Department, Marine Patrol Wharf.**
Location: Upper west side, Bonnabel Boat Basin, south shore of Lake Pontchartrain, foot of Bonnabel Blvd. extended Datum:
Operator: New Orleans Sheriff's Department.
Owner: New Orleans Parish.
Address: Foot of Bonnabel Blvd. extended. Phone: 504-832-2430
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring police vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): | | Latitude (decimal): 30.019444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 10 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.14222
Remarks: Police boat moors stern-to at 10-foot wide boarding ramp on dock. Office located inside fenced area at rear.□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20503 Dock Code: 973

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Lake Pontchartrain** Mile: PWD: 39
Name: **U.S. Coast Guard New Orleans Station, □ West End Wharf.**
Location: West bank, mouth of New River, south shore Lake Pontchartrain, New Orleans (See Remarks). Datum: MLG
Operator: U. S. Coast Guard.
Owner: U.S. Government
Address: Lakeshore Drive. Phone: 504 989-2331
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring U.S. Coast Guard vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | 5 | 5 Latitude (decimal): 30.025
Total Berthing Space (feet): 100 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.11306
Remarks: One 800 gal. diesel fuel tank and one 300 gal. gasoline fuel tank are located at lower end of wharf. Offices, communication center, and lighthouse located in buildings at rear. The facility is scheduled to move to a new wharf at Bucktown in June 2001.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20503 Dock Code: 985

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Michoud Canal** Mile: PWD: 50
 Name: **Air Products and Chemicals, Inc., □ Michoud Canal Ammonia Loading D**
 Location: East bank, Michoud Canal, approximately 1.1 mile above entrance from Gulf Datum: MLG
 Intracoastal Waterway, New Orl
 Operator: Not operated.
 Owner: Air Products and Chemicals, Inc.
 Address: 14700 Intracoastal Drive Phone: 504-254-6296
 Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
 Railway Connection: Four surface tracks serve plant located in rear; connect with CSX Transportation, Inc..
 Purpose: Not used.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.028889
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.90611
 Remarks: Two 6-inch pipelines extend to wharf from one 12-inch pipeline extending from one 33,000-ton anhydrous ammonia storage tank in rear. At time of survey (2001), the pipelines on the wharf had been removed and blanked.
 Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 15800 Dock Code: 210 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Michoud Canal** Mile: PWD: 51
 Name: **Air Products and Chemicals, Inc., □ Michoud Canal Liquid Hydrogen L**
 Location: East bank, Michoud Canal, approximately 1.2 mile above entrance from Gulf Datum: MLG
 Intracoastal Waterway, New Orl
 Operator: Not operated.
 Owner: Air Products and Chemicals, Inc.
 Address: 14700 Intracoastal Drive Phone: 504-254-6296
 Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
 Railway Connection: Four surface tracks serve plant located in rear; connect with CSX Transportation, Inc..
 Purpose: Not used.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 34 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 30.030278
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 76 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.905
 Remarks: Specially designed barges berth stern-to-face of two center breasting platforms. One 14-inch pipeline extends to wharf from 2 spherical-shaped, liquid hydrogen storage tanks, total capacity 300 tons. At time of survey (2001), facility was being maintained on a stand-by basis.
 Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 15800 Dock Code: 210 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**

Waterway: **Michoud Canal** Mile: PWD: 52

Name: **Air Products and Chemicals, Inc., □ Michoud Canal Liquid Oxygen Loa**

Location: East bank, Michoud Canal, approximately 1.3 mile above entrance from Gulf Datum: MLG
Intracoastal Waterway, New Orl

Operator: Not operated.

Owner: Air Products and Chemicals, Inc.

Address: 14700 Intracoastal Drive Phone: 504-254-6296

Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish

Railway Connection: Four surface tracks serve plant located in rear; connect with CSX Transportation, Inc.

Purpose: Not used.

Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 30.031389

Total Berthing Space (feet): 168 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.90417

Remarks: At time of survey, wharf was being maintained on a standby basis. When in use, specially designed barges berth stern-to-face of breasting platforms. One 10-inch pipeline extends to loading arms on wharf.

Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 15800 Dock Code: 210 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**

Waterway: **Michoud Canal** Mile: PWD: 45

Name: **Holnum, Inc., Michoud Fly Ash Terminal Dock.**

Location: East bank, Michoud Canal, approximately 0.6 mile above entrance from Gulf Datum: MLG
Intracoastal Waterway, New Orl

Operator: Not operated.

Owner: Holnum, Inc.

Address: 15100 Intracoastal Drive Phone: 504-282-6426

Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish

Railway Connection: One surface track serves carpit and loading spout located in rear; connects with CSX Transportation, Inc.

Purpose: Not used.

Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.02

Total Berthing Space (feet): 4 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.90583

Remarks: Two 12-inch pneumatic pipelines extending from wharf to 6 concrete, cement storage silos in rear, total capacity 10,000 tons. □ At time of survey (2001), facility was being closed. Former unloading float and vacuum pump had been relocated to Holmum's France Avenue facility wharf (PWD Ref. No. 71).

Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 15800 Dock Code: 110 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Michoud Canal** Mile: PWD: 43
Name: **International Petroleum Corp., □ Michoud Canal Wharf.**
Location: East bank, Michoud Canal, approximately 0.4 mile above entrance from Gulf Datum: MLG
Intracoastal Waterway, New Orl
Operator: International Petroleum Corp. a division of Earth Liquids Co.
Owner: International Petroleum Corp. a division of Earth Liquids Co.
Address: 14890 Intracoastal Drive. Phone: 504-254-9021 x
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: One surface track located at rear on west side of Intracoastal Drive, connects with CSX Transportation, Inc.
Purpose: Receipt of waste oil and contaminated water by self-unloading vessels; shipment of recycled petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.018611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.90583
Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 2 steel storage tanks, total capacity 1,680,000 gallons, rate for loading petroleum tank vessels 6,000 gal./hour. Rail spur equipped with 4 car loading stalls and overhead pipe rack.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 15800 Dock Code: 220

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Michoud Canal** Mile: PWD: 49
Name: **Lone Star Industries, Inc., Michoud Barge Slip.**
Location: East bank, Michoud Canal, approximately 1.0 mile above entrance from Gulf Datum: MLG
Intracoastal Waterway, New Orl
Operator: Lone Star Industries, Inc.
Owner: Lone Star Industries, Inc.
Address: 14900 Intracoastal Drive Phone: 504-254-6464
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks on wharf; connect with CSX Transportation, Inc.
Purpose: Shipment of fertilizer by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.0275
Total Berthing Space (feet): 324 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.90583
Remarks: A 70- by 40-foot, concrete pile, concrete-decked crane platform is located on lower side at midpoint of slip. Open storage area located at rear of platform.□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 15800 Dock Code: 910 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Michoud Canal** Mile: PWD: 48
Name: **Lone Star Industries, Inc., Michoud Plant Barge Loading Dock.**
Location: East bank, Michoud Canal, approximately 0.9 mile above entrance from Gulf Datum: MLG
Intracoastal Waterway, New Orl
Operator: Lone Star Industries, Inc.
Owner: Lone Star Industries, Inc.
Address: 14900 Intracoastal Drive Phone: 504-254-6464
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: Four surface tracks serve plant located in rear; connect with CSX Transportation, Inc.
Purpose: Shipment of bulk cement by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.025556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 196 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.90583
Remarks: Plant is also equipped to load bulk cement to rail cars through 3 spouts or to trucks through 3 spouts at a rate of 300 tons per hour.□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 15800 Dock Code: 910 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Michoud Canal** Mile: PWD: 47
Name: **Lone Star Industries, Inc., Michoud Plant Ship Wharf.**
Location: East bank, Michoud Canal, approximately 0.75 mile above entrance from Gulf Datum: MLG
Intracoastal Waterway, New Or
Operator: Lone Star Industries, Inc.
Owner: Lone Star Industries, Inc.
Address: 14900 Intracoastal Drive Phone: 504-254-6464
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: Four surface tracks serve plant located in rear; connect with CSX Transportation, Inc.
Purpose: Receipt of bulk cement, urea, ammonium nitrate, fertilizer, and granulated slag by ship.
Depth Alongside (feet): 34 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.025
Total Berthing Space (feet): 840 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.90583
Remarks: Twenty-six concrete cement storage silos, total capacity 90,000 tons, are located in rear. Open storage area has capacity for 300,000 tons. Urea and ammonium nitrate is transferred directly to rail cars for trans-shipment.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 15800 Dock Code: 910 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Michoud Canal** Mile: PWD: 44
Name: **Orsouth Inc., Michoud Canal Mooring.**
Location: East bank, Michoud Canal, approximately 0.5 mile above entrance from Gulf Datum: MLG
Intracoastal Waterway, New Orl
Operator: Orsouth, Inc.
Owner: Waste Management, Inc.
Address: Intracoastal Drive. Phone: 504-536-0237
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring tugboats and transient barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.019167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 195 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.90583
Remarks: ugs moor bow-to outer face of barge. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 15800 Dock Code: 738

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Michoud Canal** Mile: PWD: 42
Name: **Stolt Offshore, Inc., Michoud Canal Wharf.**
Location: East bank, Michoud Canal, approximately 0.3 mile above entrance from Gulf Datum: MLG
Intracoastal Waterway, New Orl
Operator: Stolt Offshore, Inc.
Owner: Stolt and Nielsen Co.
Address: 15160 Intracoastal Drive Phone: 504-254-2135
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: One surface track located at rear on west side of Intracoastal Drive, connects with CSX
Transportation, Inc.
Purpose: Construction, outfitting and shipment of floating concrete gravity structures.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 30.016944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 160 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -89.90583
Remarks: Drydock is used exclusively for the construction of concrete gravity structures. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 15800 Dock Code: 101 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Michoud Canal** Mile: PWD: 46
Name: **Vulcan/ICA Distribution Co., □ Michoud Canal Wharf.**
Location: East bank, Michoud Canal, approximately 0.7 mile above entrance from Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, New Orl Datum: MLG
Operator: Vulcan/ICA Distribution Co.
Owner: Vulcan/ICA Distribution Co.
Address: 15000 Intracoastal Drive Phone: 504-254-5574
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: One surface track located at rear on west side of Intracoastal Drive, connects with CSX Transportation, Inc.
Purpose: Receipt of crushed limestone by self-unloading vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 - - | - | - Latitude (decimal): 30.022222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 585 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.90583
Remarks: Portable 60-inch electric belt conveyor/stacker transfers aggregate from shipside stockpile to open storage area on waterside of levee, rate 3,800 tons per hour. If needed, rental trucks haul overflow material to additional open storage area landside of levee, total storage area approximately 6 acres.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 15800 Dock Code: 610

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Miss. River-Gulf Outlet Canal** Mile: PWD: 58
Name: **Bergeron Marine Service, Inc., Ship Repair Yard Dock.**
Location: North bank, Mississippi River- Gulf Outlet Canal at junction with Inner Harbor Datum: MLG
Navigation (Industrial) C
Operator: Bergeron Marine Service, Inc., a member of the Bergeron Group.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: 3410 Jourdan Road. Phone: 504 245-1581
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring drydocks; mooring barges for repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | 10 | Latitude (decimal): 29.993889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 230 | 200 | Longitude (decimal): -90.01889
Remarks: One 850-ton and one 3,000-ton dry docks are moored at faces of office and crane barges. Facility provides dry docking, steel fabrication services, above-and below water line marine repairs, and constructs new barges.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 15973 Dock Code: 600

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Miss. River-Gulf Outlet Canal** Mile: PWD: 55
Name: **Boh Bros. Construction Co., LLC, MR-GO Dock.**
Location: North bank, Mississippi River-Gulf Outlet Seaway Canal, approximately 0.7 miles west of Paris Road Bridge Datum: MLG
Operator: Boh Bros. Construction Co., LLC.
Owner: Boh Bros Construction Co., LLC.
Address: 10300 Almonaster Ave. Phone: 504 244-9211
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned marine construction vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8& - 1 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.003333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 900 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.95167
Remarks: Vessels berth at wharf, bulkhead, and occasional along additional 2,800 feet of natural bank west of wharf. Open area located in rear has space for storage of additional construction equipment and material.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 15960 Dock Code: 701

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Miss. River-Gulf Outlet Canal** Mile: PWD: 56
Name: **Elaine Street, MR-GO Bulk Terminal Wharf.**
Location: North bank, Mississippi River-Gulf Outlet Seaway Canal, approx. 1.7 mi. east of junction with Industrial Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: North Elaine Street Phone: 504 245-1581
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: N.O. Public Belt Railroad: Surface tracks serve car-loading platform, receiving pit, North open storage area, and salt plant; join with 130-car cap. terminal storage yard and adj. 413-car cap. France Yard.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 20 | - Latitude (decimal): 29.998333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,235 | 1,808 | - Longitude (decimal): -89.99083
Remarks: Ancillary facilities at terminal served by conveyor system include: a rail hopper car pit, rate 6 cars per hour*; 4 spouts for loading hopper and 6 for loading box cars, rate 600 tons per hour*; 10 steel storage silos, total capacity 30,000 tons*; and approximately 15 acres of asphalt paved open storage area served by traveling stacker. An additional 25 acres of open storage area is not served by conveyor system. Electric winch at rear of face of wharf for positioning barges.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 15973 Dock Code: 512 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Miss. River-Gulf Outlet Canal** Mile: PWD: 54
Name: **Entergy Corp., Michoud Electric Station Oil Dock.**
Location: North bank, Mississippi River-Gulf Outlet Seaway Canal, approximately 0.25 mile east of Paris Road Bridge Datum: MLG
Operator: Entergy Corp.
Owner: Entergy Corp.
Address: 3601 Paris Road Phone: 504 253-3041
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: Four surface tracks serve plant located in rear; connect with CSX Transportation, Inc.
Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil by barge for plant consumption.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | - | Latitude (decimal): 30.005
Total Berthing Space (feet): 590 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.93611
Remarks: One 14-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 2 steel storage tanks in rear, total capacity 350,000 barrels.□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 15960 Dock Code: 202

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Miss. River-Gulf Outlet Canal** Mile: PWD: 57
Name: **Jourdan Road Terminal, Berths Nos. 4 and 5.**
Location: North bank, Miss. River-Gulf Outlet Seaway Canal, approx. 0.2 mile east of junction with Inner Harbor (I Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: 3401 Jourdan Road. Phone: 504 270-0100
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: One surface track on wharf apron, approximate length 1,100 feet, joins two platform level tracks at rear of transit shed, total length 2,800 feet; connect with New Orleans Public Belt Railroad.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.994722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,400 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.01806
Remarks: Ten-acre open storage area located at rear. Design of wharf will accommodate future depth alongside of 45 feet.□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 15973 Dock Code: 602

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Miss. River-Gulf Outlet Canal** Mile: PWD: 53
Name: **NASA-Michoud Harbor Dock.**
Location: North bank, Mississippi River-Gulf Outlet Seaway Canal, northeast corner of Michoud Harbor Slip, New Orl Datum: MLG
Operator: National Aeronautics & Space Administration, Michoud Assembly Facility.
Owner: United States Government.
Address: 13800 Old Gentilly Road Phone: 504-257-4225
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: Four surface tracks serve plant located in rear; connect with CSX Transportation, Inc.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of space shuttle components by specially designed barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 - 22 | - | Latitude (decimal): 30.011944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 104 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.92889
Remarks: Specially designed barges berth stern-to-face. Wharf is designed specifically to handle large rocket components. Warehouse and dock office building located at rear of wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 15960 Dock Code: 310

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 100.1 PWD: 120
Name: **Nashville Avenue Wharf B.**
Location: Mile 100.1 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, approximately 0.8 mile above foot of Napoleon Avenue ex Datum: MLG
Operator: P&O Ports Louisiana, Inc.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: Foot of Nashville Ave., extended Phone: 504 894-6511
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: two surface tracks on apron and one recessed platform-level track along rear apron.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.911667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,785 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.11889
Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with PWD Ref. Nos. 119, 121 and 122. Open storage area described under PWD Ref. No. 119.□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 355 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 100.2 PWD: 149
Name: **Wood Resources Corp., ARTCO-Sarah Fleet Mooring.**
Location: Mile 100.2- 110.7 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Waggaman. Datum: MLG
Operator: Wood Resources Corp.
Owner: Wood Resources Corp.
Address: River Road Phone: 504 436-1234
Town: Waggaman State: LA County: Jefferson Par.
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for fleet and repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): - | | Latitude (decimal): 29.945
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,800 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.22611
Remarks: Fleet area has capacity for 112 barges arranged in 14 tiers, each 8 barges wide. At time of survey (2001), plans call for installation of two mid-stream ship moorings adjacent to fleet area at approximately mile 110.7 A.H.P.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20110 Dock Code: 300

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 100.5 PWD: 175
Name: **Louisiana Dock Co., Marrero Fleet Mooring.**
Location: Mile 100.2 to 100.7 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, approximately 2.4 miles above entrance to Har Datum: MLG
Operator: Louisiana Dock Co., Inc.
Owner: Louisiana Dock Co., Inc.
Address: River Road Phone: 504 733-7870
Town: Marrero State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned floating equipment; mooring barges for fleet.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - - | | Latitude (decimal): 29.905278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,730 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.12333
Remarks: Fleet area has capacity for approximately 132 barges consisting of 10 tiers, each 10 barges wide, and 4 tiers, each 8 barges wide. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 653 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 100.8 PWD: 174
Name: **Industrial Pump Sales and Repair, Inc., Repair Dock.**
Location: Mile 100.8 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, approximately 2.7 miles above entrance to Harvey Canal Datum: MLG
Operator: Industrial Pump Sales and Repair, Inc.
Owner: Sylvester 'Woody' Yandle
Address: 7260 River Road Phone: 504 393-7010
Town: Marrero State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Handling engines, winches, and other deck-mounted barge equipment for repairs.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.908333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 295 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.12806
Remarks: At time of survey (2001), operators were seeking a permit to construct a ship mooring at this site. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 651 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 100.8 PWD: 121
Name: **Nashville Avenue Wharf A.**
Location: Mile 100.8 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, between foot of Nashville and Henry Clay Avenues extend Datum: MLG
Operator: P&O Ports Louisiana, Inc.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: Foot of State St., extended Phone: 504 894-6511
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: One surface track on apron; two platform-level tracks at rear of transit shed, total length 3,800 feet.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.912778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,759 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.12417
Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with PWD Ref. No. 119 and 120 and contiguous with PWD Ref. No. 122. Trucks have access to wharf apron, interior of transit shed, and 4 recessed loading platforms at ends and rear of transit shed, total capacity 64 trucks. Open storage area discribed under PWD Ref. No. 119.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 355 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 101.1 PWD: 122
 Name: **Henry Clay Avenue Wharf.**
 Location: Mile 101.1 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, above foot of Henry Clay Avenue Datum: MLG
 extended, New Orleans.
 Operator: P&O Ports Louisiana, Inc.
 Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
 Address: Foot of Henry Clay Ave., extended Phone: 504 894-6511
 Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
 Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: one surface track on apron; two platform-level tracks at rear of transit shed.
 Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.914722
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 842 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.13028
 Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 121. Trucks have access to wharf apron and interior of transit shed. One 18-truck capacity, recessed loading platform is located at rear of the lower side of transit shed.
 Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 353 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 101.4 PWD: 173
 Name: **ST Services, LLC, Westwego Terminal Wharf.**
 Location: Mile 101.4 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, approximately 2.6 miles below Nine Mile Point, Westweg Datum: MLG
 Operator: ST Services, LLC.
 Owner: ST Services, LLC.
 Address: Foot of LaBauve Drive Phone: 504 340-3000
 Town: Westwego State: LA County: Jefferson
 Railway Connection: Three surface tracks serve terminal and 20-car capacity tank car loading rack in rear; connect with Union Pacific Railroad.
 Purpose: Receipt and shipment of molasses, miscellaneous chemicals, bulk liquids, fats, and oils by vessel and barge.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 25 | Latitude (decimal): 29.913333
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -90.13833
 Remarks: Pipelines extend between wharf and storage tanks at terminal in rear. ☐ Commodity Pipeline/s

Tanks	Capacity	Molasses	one 16-inch	5	29,400 tons	Vegetable
oil(misc)	two 8-inch	14	3 million gallons	HAN (fertilizer)	one 8- & one 10-inch	
14	30,000 tons	Sodium hydrosulf	oil one 16-inch	2	8.5 million gallons	Nepthenic
acid	one 8-inch	1	350,000 gallons	(unused)	one 6- & one 8-inch	- <input type="checkbox"/>

 Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 614 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 101.7 PWD: 123
Name: **Audubon Park Excursion Boat Landing.**
Location: Mile 101.7 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, between foot of Henry Clay Avenue and Walnut Street ext Datum: MLG
Operator: New Orleans Steamboat Company.
Owner: City of New Orleans.
Address: Audobon Park Phone: 504 586-8777
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Passenger landing for excursion boat.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.920278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | - | Longitude (decimal): -90.135
Remarks: The vessel 'John James Audubon' uses landing for excursion cruise to Audubon Park Zoo from Bienville Street (Aquarium) Wharf (PWD Ref. No. 96).
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 357 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 101.7 PWD: 172
Name: **City of Westwego Landing.**
Location: Mile 101.7 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, approximately 2.4 miles below Nine Mile Point, Westweg Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: City of Westwego
Address: Foot of Sala Ave., extended. Phone: 504 347-5745
Town: Westwego State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.916667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 140 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.14111
Remarks: At time of survey (2001), plans were to use wharf as excursion vessel landing.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 612

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 101.8 PWD: 171
Name: **Progressive Barge Line, Inc., Westwego Wharf.**
Location: Mile 101.8 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, approximately 2.3 miles below Nine Mile Point, Westweg Datum: MLG
Operator: Progressive Barge Line, Inc.
Owner: Progressive Barge Line, Inc.
Address: Foot of Louisiana Street Phone: 504 340-8414
Town: Westwego State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges and company-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.917222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 500 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.14139
Remarks: Company-owned tow boats moor bow-to face of barge. Lower two dolphins are part of municipal pier (PWD Ref. No. 172) and are leased on an interim basis. Additional mooring space is available at four company-owned dolphins on right river bank about 1/2 mile below wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 615 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 101.9 PWD: 170
Name: **National Gypsum Co., Westwego Plant Wharf.**
Location: Mile 101.9.1 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, approximately 2.2 miles below Nine Mile Point, Westw Datum: MLG
Operator: National Gypsum Co. and Vopak Terminal Westwego, Inc. (See Remarks).
Owner: National Gypsum Co.
Address: 10 Louisiana Street Phone: 504 349-4717
Town: Westwego State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of gypsum rock by self-unloading vessel; receipt of synthetic gypsum by barge; receipt of miscellaneous bulk liquids by vessel and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 29 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.921944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 720 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.14278
Remarks: Vopak Terminal Westwego, Inc.: Operates the lower platform; one 12-, one 10-, five 8-, and one 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 19 steel storage tanks at terminal in rear, total capacity 776,000 barrels. One 6-inch pipeline with 4-inch connection on wharf extends from a 2-inch truck connection at levee in rear. National Gypsum Co.: Open storage area for 75,000 tons of gypsum rock and synthetic gypsum, located at wall board manufacturing plant in rear.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 598 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 102.1 PWD: 124
Name: **Bisso Towboat Co., Inc. Mooring.**
Location: Mile 102.1 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, below foot of Walnut Street extended, Datum: MLG
New Orleans.
Operator: Bisso Towboat Co., Inc.
Owner: Bisso Towboat Co., Inc.
Address: 8237 Walnut Street Phone: 504 861-1411
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned tugs.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.923611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 120 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.13528
Remarks: Company-owned tugs and floating derrick moor at wharf or along natural bank. Berthing configuration changes as required to accommodate floating equipment to be moored.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 386 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 102.3 PWD: 125
Name: **E. N. Bisso and Son, Inc. Dock.**
Location: Mile 102.3 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, above foot of Walnut Street extended, Datum: MLG
New Orleans.
Operator: E. N. Bisso & Son, Inc.
Owner: E. N. Bisso & Son, Inc., and Bisso Ferry Co., Inc.
Address: Foot of Walnut St. extended Phone: 504 828-3296
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.925
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.13528
Remarks: Sixteen company-owned tugs and floating derricks based at wharf. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 388 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 102.4 PWD: 126
Name: **Bisso Marine Co., Inc. Mooring.**
Location: Mile 102.4 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, foot of Walnut Street extended, New Orleans. Datum: MLG
Operator: Bisso Marine Co, Inc.
Owner: Bisso Marine Co, Inc.
Address: Foot of Walnut St., extended Phone: 504 866-6341
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.926111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 160 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.13556
Remarks: Company-owned floating cranes and four tugs moored at wharf and along natural bank at rear, total length 1,600 feet. Berthing configuration changes as required to accommodate floating equipment to be moored.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 389 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 102.4 PWD: 169
Name: **Vopak Terminal Westwego, Inc., Westwego Wharf.**
Location: Mile 102.4 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, approximately 1.7 mile below Nine Mile Point, Westwego Datum: MLG
Operator: Vopak Terminal Westwego, Inc.
Owner: Vopak Terminal Westwego, Inc.
Address: Foot of Bridge City Ave. Phone: 504 436-2242
Town: Westwego State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of liquid petroleum products and other bulk liquid commodities by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.929444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 560 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.14333
Remarks: Two 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to three steel storage tanks in rear, total capacity 130,000 barrels. One 10-inch pipeline extends to one 52,000 barrel storage tank. Facility is operated for public storage of bulk liquids.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 599 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 102.5 PWD: 168
Name: **Kass Bros, Inc., Westwego Landing.**
Location: Mile 102.5 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, approximately 1.6 mile below Nine Mile Point, Westwego Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Kass Bros, Inc.
Address: River Road Phone: 504 348-9018
Town: Westwego State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks in rear, total length 1,000 feet, connect with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 - 7 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.931389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 500 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.14333
Remarks: Open storage area in rear has a capacity for 2,000 tons of stone. Sand pits located at rear are occasional used for disposal of dredged material. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 445 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 102.7 PWD: 127
Name: **U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Wharf.**
Location: Mile 102.7 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, foot of Prytania Street extended, New Orleans Datum: MLG
Operator: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers.
Owner: United States Government.
Address: Foot of Prytania St., extended Phone: 504 862-2245
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring government-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 - 30 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 29.933889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 180 | 150 | 1,900 Longitude (decimal): -90.13556
Remarks: Breasting barges are located above upper side of wharf parallel with levee and have one 90- by 12-foot and one 125- by 12-foot vehicle and one 100- by 4-foot walkway approaches. Diesel fuel is supplied to government vessels through one 2-inch pipeline extending from one 190-barrel storage tank located in rear.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 397 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 103.0 PWD: 167
Name: **Cargill, Inc., Westwego Barge Slip.**
Location: Mile 103.0 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, approximately 1.1 mile below Nine Mile Point, Westwego Datum: MLG
Operator: Cargill, Inc.
Owner: Cargill, Inc.
Address: 933 River Road Phone: 504 436-5816
Town: Westwego State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: Surface tracks serve two car-receiving pits and car-loading spout at rear of grain elevator; join with two 125-car capacity storage yards; connect with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of grain by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.934444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 720 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.14167
Remarks: Slip provides straight through passage of barges which can be positioned at bucket unloader by winch and cable or by tug; slip can accommodate two 35-foot-wide barges side by side, or a single 50-foot-wide barge. Portion of slip is covered and has an automated hoisting system for removing and replacing barge hatch covers. A fleeting area for 23 barges is maintained at 6 steel breasting dolphins fronting outer wall of barge slip and space for 23 additional barges is maintained at 3 spar barges with shore moorings located approximately 500 feet below slip.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 583 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 103.0 PWD: 166
Name: **Cargill, Inc., Westwego Equipment Wharf.**
Location: Mile 103.0 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, approximately 1.1 mile below Nine Mile Point, Westwego Datum: MLG
Operator: Cargill, Inc.
Owner: Cargill, Inc.
Address: 933 River Road Phone: 504 436-5816
Town: Westwego State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: Surface tracks serve two car-receiving pits and car-loading spout at rear of grain elevator; join with two 125-car capacity storage yards; connect with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Handling company-owned roll-on/ roll-off and other equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.936389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 120 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.1425
Remarks: Barges usually berth end-to-bank against dolphin.□□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 583 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 103.1 PWD: 165
Name: **Cargill, Inc., Westwego Elevator Wharf.**
Location: Mile 103.1 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, approximately one mile below Nine Mile Point, Westwego Datum: MLG
Operator: Cargill, Inc.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: 933 River Road Phone: 504 436-5816
Town: Westwego State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: Surface tracks serve two car-receiving pits and car-loading spout at rear of grain elevator; join with two 125-car capacity storage yards; connect with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of grain.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | 20 - 40 | 12 Latitude (decimal): 29.938333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,837 | | 1,837 Longitude (decimal): -90.14167
Remarks: Twenty-four bridge cranes in covered shed over barge unloader, each supports a 6-ton electric hoist for handling hatch covers. Grain elevator in rear, consisting of 64 concrete silos, has total capacity for 3,388,000 bushels.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 583 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 103.5 PWD: 164
Name: **Beverly Industries, Inc./Vulcan ICA Distribution Co., Westwego Yar**
Location: Mile 103.5 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, approximately 0.8 mile below Nine Mile Point, Westwego Datum: MLG
Operator: Beverly Industries, Inc., and Vulcan ICA Distribution Co.
Owner: Phillip Family Trust, LLC.
Address: River Road Phone: 504 464-7625
Town: Westwego State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of aggregates by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): | | Latitude (decimal): 29.946389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,200 | 384 | Longitude (decimal): -90.14222
Remarks: Breasting dolphins and shore moorings, maintained by Cargill, Inc., are occasionally used for ship mooring. Beverly Industries, Inc., operates sand pit at rear. Landing located at rear of upper end of row of breasting dolphins. Approximately 2 acres of open storage area located at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 581 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 103.5 PWD: 128
Name: **Louisiana Dock Co. Inc., Carrollton Fleet Mooring.**
Location: Mile 103.5 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, between foot of Fern and Monroe Streets extended, New O Datum: MLG
Operator: Louisiana Dock, Co., Inc.
Owner: Louisiana Dock Co., Inc.
Address: Foot of South Carrollton Ave. Phone: 504 733-7870
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for fleetings.
Depth Alongside (feet): - | | Latitude (decimal): 29.944444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 930 | 1,830 | Longitude (decimal): -90.13611
Remarks: Offices for fleetings operations are located at Harahan facility upstream (PWD Ref. No. 133). Fleetings area has capacity for 112 barges consisting of 16 tiers, each 7 barges wide.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 403 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 103.8 PWD: 163
Name: **Entergy Louisiana, Inc., Nine Mile Point Steam Electric Station, F**
Location: Mile 103.8 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, approximately 2,000 feet below Nine Mile Point, Westwe Datum: MLG
Operator: Entergy Louisiana, Inc.
Owner: Entergy Louisiana, Inc.
Address: 1617 River Road Phone: 504 436-5921
Town: Westwego State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: One surface track serves power plant in rear; connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Occasional receipt of No. 2 fuel oil by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.947222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.14306
Remarks: One 16-inch, insulated, electrically-traced pipeline extends from wharf to 3 steel storage tanks at power plant in rear, total capacity 450,000 barrels. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 563 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 104.0 PWD: 129
Name: **Equilon Enterprises, LLC, Wharf.**
Location: Mile 104.0 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, approximately 0.2 mile above foot of Monticello Avenue Datum: MLG
Operator: Equilon Enterprises, LLC., affiliated with Shell Oil Co.
Owner: Equilon Enterprises, LLC., affiliated with Shell Oil Co.
Address: 309 Jefferson Highway Phone: 504 836-3311
Town: Jefferson State: LA County: Jefferson Par.
Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear connects with Canadian National and Kansas City Southern Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of lubricating oil base stocks.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.955556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 164 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.14083
Remarks: Two 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 21 steel, horizontal storage tanks, total capacity 175,000 barrels.□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 415 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 104.2 PWD: 130
Name: **Bertucci Contracting Corp. Mooring.**
Location: Mile 104.2 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, foot of Iris Street extended, Jefferson. Datum: MLG
Operator: Bertucci Contracting Corp.
Owner: Dan and Barbara Zelenka
Address: 7 River Road Phone: 504 835-0303
Town: Jefferson State: LA County: Jefferson Par.
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned floating equipment; handling construction materials and supplies to and from barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.956111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | 600 & | Longitude (decimal): -90.14028
Remarks: Area in rear used for offices and for storing equipment and materials.□□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 420 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 104.4 PWD: 162
Name: **T. T. Barge Coatings, Inc., West Bank Barge Cleaning Wharf.**
Location: Mile 104.4 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, approximately 1.4 mile below Huey P. Long Bridge, West Datum: MLG
Operator: T. T. Barge Coatings, Inc.
Owner: T. T. Barge Coatings, Inc.
Address: 2012 River Road Phone: 504 436-3766
Town: Westwego State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring tank barges for cleaning.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.952778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 475 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.1475
Remarks: Office is located in rear.□□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 580

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 104.8 PWD: 161
Name: **T. T. Barge Coatings, Inc., West Bank Barge Repair Wharf.**
Location: Mile 104.8 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, approximately one mile below Huey P. Long Bridge, West Datum: MLG
Operator: T. T. Barge Coatings, Inc.
Owner: T. T. Barge Coatings, Inc.
Address: 2012 River Road Phone: 504 436-3766
Town: Westwego State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.952222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.15167
Remarks: At time of survey (2001), repair operation was just being established. Repair storage building located at rear.□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 580

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 105.2 PWD: 131
Name: **Zito Fleeting, LLC/Intercoastal Marine Repairs, Inc., Mooring.**
Location: Mile 105.2 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, approximately 1.1 mile below Huey P. Long Bridge, Jeffe Datum: MLG
Operator: Zito Fleeting, LLC and Intracoastal Marine Repairs, Inc.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: Foot of Shrewsbury Court, extended Phone: 504 835-8531
Town: Jefferson State: LA County: Jefferson Par.
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring dry docks; mooring vessels and barges for repair; fleeting barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 9 - 30 | Latitude (decimal): 29.956389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,185 | 3,500 | Longitude (decimal): -90.15833
Remarks: Five dry docks, with lift capacity to 2,500 tons, are moored at Intracoastal Marine Repairs facility at lower fleeting area. Two in-stream ship moorings with 60-foot draft capability are located above wharf. Fleeting area has capacity for 230 barges, in tiers up to 5 barges wide, along shore moorings on upper side extending to under Huey P. Long Bridge, and along shore moorings on lower side.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 428

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 106.4 PWD: 132
Name: **National Maintenance and Repair of Louisiana, Inc., Mooring.**
Location: Mile 106.4 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, above Huey P. Long Bridge, Harahan. Datum: MLG
Operator: National Maintenance and Repair of Louisiana, Inc.
Owner: National Maintenance and Repair of Louisiana, Inc.
Address: 5004 River Road. Phone: 504 733-4190
Town: Harahan State: LA County: Jefferson Par.
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges for repair; mooring floating drydocks. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 - 30 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.944444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,700 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.175
Remarks: One 3,300-, one 3,000-, one 2,500-, and one 900-ton, floating drydocks moored at wharf. Machine shop, electrical, and engineering services are available.□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20107 Dock Code: 802 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 106.6 PWD: 160
Name: **Litton/Avondale Industries, Inc., Main Plant Gas Freeing Wharf.**
Location: Mile 106.6 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, approximately 0.5 mile above Huey P. Long Bridge, Bridge City Datum: MLG
Operator: Litton/Avondale Industries, Inc.
Owner: Litton/Avondale Industries, Inc.
Address: 5100 River Road Phone: 504 436-5165
Town: Bridge City State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring tank barges for gas freeing and cleaning.
Depth Alongside (feet): 60 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.934444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 190 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.1725
Remarks: Additional berthing space for 12 barges is located at 8 steel breasting dolphins located below lower side. Wharf is equipped with lines for supplying compressed air, oxygen, natural gas, argon/carbon dioxide, and steam and electrical connections for welding equipment.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20108 Dock Code: 301 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 106.9 PWD: 159
Name: **Litton/Avondale Industries, Inc., Main Plant Wet Dock No. 4.**
Location: Mile 106.9 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Bridge City. Datum: MLG
Operator: Litton/Avondale Industries, Inc.
Owner: Litton/Avondale Industries, Inc.
Address: 5100 River Road Phone: 504 436-5165
Town: Bridge City State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: One surface track on adjacent wharf (PWD Ref. No. 158) joins additional trackage serving plant in rear; connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for outfitting and repair; mooring floating drydock.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 - 45 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.931944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 + | | Longitude (decimal): -90.17778
Remarks: One 20,000 ton floating drydock is moored at wharf. Wharf is in line and contiguous with Wet Dock No. 3 (Ref. No. 158) providing 3,300 feet of continuous berthing space. Floating drydock and wharf are equipped with lines for supplying compressed air, oxygen, natural gas, argon/carbon dioxide, and steam and electrical connections for welding equipment. Occasional fueling is accomplished via tank car or truck.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20108 Dock Code: 301 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 107.1 PWD: 158
Name: **Litton/Avondale Industries, Inc., Main Plant Wet Dock No. 3.**
Location: Mile 107.1 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Avondale. Datum: MLG
Operator: Litton/Avondale Industries, Inc.
Owner: Litton/Avondale Industries, Inc.
Address: 5100 River Road Phone: 504 436-5165
Town: Bridge City State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: One surface track on wharf joins additional trackage serving plant in rear; connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for outfitting and repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 - 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.929722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1591 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.18056
Remarks: Wharf is in line and contiguous with Wet Dock No. 4 (PWD Ref. No. 159) providing 3,300 feet of continuous berthing space. Wharf is equipped with lines for supplying compressed air, oxygen, natural gas, argon/carbon dioxide, and steam and electrical connections for welding equipment. Shipbuilding and side-launching ways located at upper side. Occasional fueling is accomplished via tank car or truck.

Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20108 Dock Code: 301 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 107.3 PWD: 134
Name: **T.T. Barge Cleaning, Inc., East Bank Slip.**
Location: Mile 107.3 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, approximately one mile above Huey P. Long Bridge, Harah Datum: MLG
Operator: T.T. Barge Cleaning, Inc.
Owner: Louisiana Dock Co., Inc.
Address: 6000 River Road. Phone: 504 436-3766
Town: Harahan State: LA County: Jefferson Par.
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges for repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 7. - 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.936389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 180 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.18472
Remarks: Additional berthing is available at 2 off-shore mooring dolphins opposite head of slip.□

Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20108 Dock Code: 300 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 107.4 PWD: 135
Name: **T.T. Barge Cleaning, Inc., East Bank Wharf.**
Location: Mile 107.4 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, approximately 1.1 mile above Huey P. Datum:
Long Bridge, Harah
Operator: T.T. Barge Cleaning, Inc.
Owner: Louisiana Dock Co., Inc.
Address: 6000 River Road. Phone: 504 436-3766
Town: Harahan State: LA County: Jefferson Par.
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for cleaning and gas freeing.
Depth Alongside (feet): | | Latitude (decimal): 29.934444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 350 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.18583
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20108 Dock Code: 300 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 107.5 PWD: 157
Name: **Litton/Avondale Industries, Inc., Main Plant Wet Dock No. 2.**
Location: Mile 107.5 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Avondale. Datum: MLG
Operator: Litton/Avondale Industries, Inc.
Owner: Litton/Avondale Industries, Inc.
Address: 5100 River Road Phone: 504 436-5165
Town: Avondale State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: Trackage serving plant in rear connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for outfitting and repair; launching vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | 5 - 30 | Latitude (decimal): 29.926667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 195 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.18472
Remarks: Wharf is equipped with lines for supplying compressed air, oxygen, natural gas, argon/carbon dioxide,
and steam and electrical connections for welding equipment. Shipbuilding and side-launching ways
located below wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20108 Dock Code: 301 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 107.6 PWD: 156
Name: **Litton/Avondale Industries, Inc., Main Plant, Upper Yard Dock**
Location: Mile 107.6 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Avondale. Datum: MLG
Operator: Litton/Avondale Industries, Inc.
Owner: Litton/Avondale Industries, Inc.
Address: 5100 River Road Phone: 504 436-5165
Town: Avondale State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: Trackage serving plant in rear connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Mooring floating drydock.
Depth Alongside (feet): 42 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.925278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.18667
Remarks: One 81,000-ton floating drydock moored at wharf, with shipbuilding ways located at rear. Vessels are transferred directly from ways to drydock for launching via removable transfer beams lay across wharf connecting building ways and drydock which has removable port side wingwall. Wharf is equipped with lines for supplying compressed air, oxygen, natural gas, argon/carbon dioxide and steam and electrical connections for welding equipment.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20108 Dock Code: 301 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 107.8 PWD: 155
Name: **Litton/Avondale Industries, Inc., Main Plant Wet Dock No. 1**
Location: Mile 107.8 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Avondale. Datum: MLG
Operator: Litton/Avondale Industries, Inc.
Owner: Litton/Avondale Industries, Inc.
Address: 5100 River Road Phone: 504 436-5165
Town: Avondale State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: One 1,218-foot surface track on wharf joins additional trackage serving plant in rear; connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for outfitting and repair; mooring company-owned floating plant.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.924444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,250 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.19028
Remarks: Wharf is equipped with lines for supplying compressed air, oxygen, natural gas, argon/carbon dioxide, and steam and electrical connections for welding equipment. 'Avondale Sr.': twin-boom, electric, floating, shear-leg derrick with 160-foot booms having 660-ton capacity at 51-foot outboard reach, 440 tons at 67 feet and 220 tons at 97 feet, also equipped with 75-foot jib booms, capacity 75 tons each, is available for use at each of the company's wharves(PWD Ref. Nos. 155 through 160, 272, and 273).
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20108 Dock Code: 301 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 108.1 PWD: 154
Name: **International-Matex Tank Terminals, Ltd., Avondale Dock No. 2**
Location: Mile 108.1 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Avondale. Datum: MLG
Operator: International-Matex Tank Terminals, Ltd.
Owner: International-Matex Tank Terminals, Ltd.
Address: 5450 River Road Phone: 504 436-4466
Town: Avondale State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: Four surface tracks serve 4 tank car loading racks at terminal in rear, total capacity sixty 20,000-gallon cars; connect with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products, liquid chemicals, petrochemicals, lard, and vegetable, fish, and tung oils by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | 12 - 25 | Latitude (decimal): 29.922222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | 195 | Longitude (decimal): -90.19306
Remarks: Two 10-, eight 8-, and four 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf and connect with same pipelines serving storage tanks shown under PWD Ref. No. 153. One 4-inch steam, one 2-inch water wash-down lines serve wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20108 Dock Code: 500 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 108.2 PWD: 153
Name: **International-Matex Tank Terminals, Ltd., Avondale Dock No. 1**
Location: Mile 108.2 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Avondale. Datum: MLG
Operator: International-Matex Tank Terminals, Ltd.
Owner: International-Matex Tank Terminals, Ltd.
Address: 5450 River Road Phone: 504 436-4466
Town: Avondale State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: Four surface tracks serve 4 tank car loading racks at terminal in rear, total capacity sixty 20,000-gallon cars; connect with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products, liquid chemicals, petrochemicals, lard, and vegetable, fish, and tung oils by barge and vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.921667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.19472
Remarks: Two 10-, eight 8-, and four 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 76 steel storage tanks in rear, total capacity 675,000 barrels. One 4-inch steam and one 2-inch compressed air lines serve wharf. Facility is operated for public storage of bulk liquids.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20108 Dock Code: 500 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 108.3 PWD: 152
Name: **International-Matex Tank Terminals, Ltd., Avondale Dock No. 3**
Location: Mile 108.3 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Avondale. Datum: MLG
Operator: International-Matex Tank Terminals, Ltd.
Owner: International-Matex Tank Terminals, Ltd.
Address: 5450 River Road Phone: 504 436-4466
Town: Avondale State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: Four surface tracks serve 4 tank car loading racks at terminal in rear, total capacity sixty 20,000-gallon cars; connect with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Loading barges for bunkering vessels at berth.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.921111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.19722
Remarks: Three 8-inch petroleum product pipelines, one steam-traced, extend to wharf from 7 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 325,000 barrels. Company operates a similar facility on the left bank of the Mississippi River at St. Rose, mile 118.5 A.H.P. (See Port Series Report No. 20A - Above New Orleans section.)
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20108 Dock Code: 500 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 108.4 PWD: 151
Name: **Wood Resources Corp., Avondale Wharf.**
Location: Mile 108.4 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Avondale. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated
Owner: Wood Resources Corp.
Address: River Road Phone: 504 436-1234
Town: Avondale State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.920833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 500 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.20083
Remarks: At time of survey (2001), plans call for demolition of platform and construction of ship mooring at site. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20108 Dock Code: 601 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 108.7 PWD: 137
Name: **Western Towing Co., Fleet Mooring.**
Location: Mile 108.7 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, lower side of Twelve Mile Point, Datum: MLG
Harahan.
Operator: Western Towing Co., a subsidiary of Kirby Inland Marine, Inc.
Owner: Kirby Inland Marine, Inc.
Address: Foot of Oak St., extended Phone: 225 757-1347
Town: Harahan State: LA County: Jefferson Par.
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for fleeting.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.925556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,600 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.20556
Remarks: Fleeting area can be extended upstream using shore mooring on bank, has total capacity for
approximately 45 barges.□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20107 Dock Code: 503 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 110.0 PWD: 138
Name: **ARTCO, Twelve-Mile Fleet Mooring.**
Location: Mile 110.0 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, above Twelve Mile Point, Harahan. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: American River Transportation Co., a division of Archer Daniels Midland Co.
Address: 5821 River Road Phone: 504 431-1488
Town: Harahan State: LA County: Jefferson Par.
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 - 30 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.933333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 4,800 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.21528
Remarks: At time of survey (2001), fleeting area had been removed from service as a potential hazard to
navigation. Former fleeting area had capacity for approximately 147 barges consisting of 21 tiers,
each 7 barges wide.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20110 Dock Code: 002 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 110.0 PWD: 150
Name: **Wood Resources Corp., Point Landing Fleet Mooring.**
Location: Mile 110.0 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Waggaman. Datum: MLG
Operator: Wood Resources Corps.
Owner: Willswood Industries
Address: River Road Phone: 504 436-1234
Town: Waggaman State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for fleetings.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 - 9 | 6 - 12 | Latitude (decimal): 29.928889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 96 | 54 | Longitude (decimal): -90.22083
Remarks: Upper fleet has capacity for 64 barges arranged in 8 tiers, each 8 barges wide. ☐ Lower fleet has capacity for 54 barges arranged in 9 tiers, each 6 barges wide. ☐ At time of survey (2001), lower fleetings are was not being operated.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20110 Dock Code: 300

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 111.0 PWD: 148
Name: **ARTCO New Orleans Shipyard Slip.**
Location: Mile 111.0 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Waggaman. Datum:
Operator: ARTCO, a subsidiary of Archer Daniels Midland Co.
Owner: ARTCO, a subsidiary of Archer Daniels Midland Co.
Address: 8400 River Road Phone: 504 431-1488
Town: Waggaman State: LA County: Jefferson Par.
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned vessels for repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): | | Latitude (decimal): 29.946389
Total Berthing Space (feet): | | Longitude (decimal): -90.22639
Remarks: Marine repair facilities for company-owned vessels only located at rear. ☐
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20111 Dock Code: 001 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 111.3 PWD: 147
Name: **Channel Shipyard Wharf.**
Location: Mile 111.3 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Waggaman. Datum: MLG
Operator: Channel Shipyard.
Owner: Phillips River Road Enterprises, Inc.
Address: 8608 River Road Phone: 504 431-0914
Town: Waggaman State: LA County: Jefferson Par.
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring dry docks; mooring vessels for repair; mooring barges for fleetings; servicing mid-channel ship moorings.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.951389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 80 | | 50 Longitude (decimal): -90.22861
Remarks: Dry docks are moored at lower face and at lower end of office/shop barge. Fleetings area has capacity for 70 barges, arranged in 6 tiers upstream of wharf and one tier downstream of wharf, 10 barges wide.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20111 Dock Code: 301 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 111.5 PWD: 146
Name: **J. P. & Sons, Inc, Dock.**
Location: Mile 111.5 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Live Oak Manor. Datum: MLG
Operator: J.P. & Sons, Inc.
Owner: J.P. & Sons, Inc.
Address: Foot of Azalea Drive, extended. Phone: 504 431-9631
Town: Waggaman State: LA County: Jefferson Par.
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of aggregate by barge; servicing mid-channel ship moorings.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.956389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 190 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.23333
Remarks: Mid-stream ship moorings are leased by this operator.□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20113 Dock Code: 502

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 112.1 PWD: 140
Name: **L&L Oil and Gas Services, LLC, River Ridge Slip.**
Location: Mile 112.1 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, River Ridge. Datum: MLG
Operator: L&L Oil and Gas Services, LLC, a subsidiary of ASCO US, PLC.
Owner: Magnolia Holdings, Inc.
Address: 100 Florida Street Phone: 504 832-8640
Town: River Ridge State: LA County: Jefferson Par.
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of bunker fuel, lubricating oils, and other petroleum products to mid-stream anchored vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 4 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.964167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.23278
Remarks: Two 4-inch pipelines extend from head of slip to 36 steel storage tanks, capacity ranging from 190 to 560 barrels.□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20112 Dock Code: 202 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 112.1 PWD: 139
Name: **Maintenance Dredging, Inc., River Ridge Mooring.**
Location: Mile 112.1 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, River Ridge Datum: MLG
Operator: Maintenance Dredging, Inc.
Owner: Magnolia Holdings, Inc.
Address: 100 Florida St. Phone: 504 737-1600
Town: Harahan State: LA County: Jefferson Par.
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional mooring of company-owned dredge and support vessels for maintenance and repairs.
Depth Alongside (feet): 4 | 4 | 4 Latitude (decimal): 29.964444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 175+ | 600 | 350 Longitude (decimal): -90.23222
Remarks: Dredge moors bow-to bank using spuds. Other vessels use anchors and shore moorings. Head and upper side of upper slip used by facility at PWD Ref. No. 140.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20112 Dock Code: 101

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 112.2 PWD: 145
Name: **Azalea Fleet, Inc., Mooring.**
Location: Mile 111.6- Mile 113.3 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Live Oak Manor. Datum: MLG
Operator: Azalea Fleet, Inc., subsidiary of Alter Barge Line, Inc.
Owner: Azalea Fleet, Inc., subsidiary of Alter Barge Line, Inc.
Address: 9600 River Road Phone: 504/431-7368
Town: Live Oak Manor State: LA County: Jefferson Par.
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned equipment; mooring barges for fleeting and repair; mooring floating drydock; servicing mid-channel ship moorings.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | 25 - 15 Latitude (decimal): 29.960833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 580 | 195 | 200 Longitude (decimal): -90.23833
Remarks: Fleeting area at upper end of wharf has capacity for 156 barges, consisting of 39 barges at each mooring barge, arranged in 5 tiers, each 8 barges wide. Fleeting area at lower end of wharf has capacity for 80 barges on shore moorings, arranged in 10 tiers, each 8 barges wide. One 350-ton floating drydock is moored end-to at lower side of center barge. A 200- by 200-foot slip in bank below wharf is used for beaching barges for repair.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20113 Dock Code: 501 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 113.0 PWD: 141
Name: **City of Kenner Landing.**
Location: Mile 113.0 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Kenner. Datum: MLG
Operator: City of Kenner.
Owner: City of Kenner.
Address: Foot of Williams Blvd., extended. Phone: 504 468-4090
Town: Kenner State: LA County: Jefferson Par.
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Excursion boat landing.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | | Latitude (decimal): 29.971944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | - | | Longitude (decimal): -90.24722
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20113 Dock Code: 101 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 114.5 PWD: 144
 Name: **Cytec Industries, Inc, Fortier Plant Dock.**
 Location: Mile 114.5 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, South Kenner. Datum: MLG
 Operator: Cytec Industries, Inc.
 Owner: Cytec Industries, Inc.
 Address: 10800 River Road Phone: 504 431-6564
 Town: South Kenner State: LA County: Jefferson Par.
 Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
 Purpose: Receipt of ammonia, methanol, acetone, and liquid sulphur; shipment of acrylonitrile, sulfuric acid, methanol, and methyl methacrylate; occasional receipt of sulfuric acid.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 25 - - | - - | - - - Latitude (decimal): 29.961667
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 630 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.27194
 Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to onr ammonia storage tank, capacity 25,000 tons; four 10-inch pipelines extend from wharf; one to five methyl methacrylate storage tanks, total capacity approximately 900,000 gallons, one to a 7,000-short ton sulfuric acid storage tank, one from the loading arm to a 9,000-long ton liquid sulphur storage tank, and one out of service. In addition, one common 8-inch pipeline extends to one 5 million gallon methanol storage tank, to one 833,000-gallon acetone storage tank, and to 2 acrylonitrile storage tanks, total capacity 2.7 million gallons. One 1 1/2-inch compressed air-, one 2-inch potable water line, and one 2-inch nitrogen utility pipelines also serve wharf. Barges also moor inside wharf below walkway. Additional mooring area for 6 barges is available at 3 steel breasting dolphins, with two upstream mooring anchor buoys, located below wharf. Access walkway to fleet area also supports 6-inch fire line.

Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20114 Dock Code: 401 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 114.9 PWD: 143
 Name: **Wood Resources Corp., Point Landing Lower Ama Fleet Mooring.**
 Location: Mile 114.8-115.1 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, South Kenner. Datum: MLG
 Operator: Wood Resources Corp.
 Owner: Sarah Louise Wood Trust, et.al.
 Address: River Road Phone: 504 436-1234
 Town: South Kenner State: LA County: Jefferson Par.
 Railway Connection: None.
 Purpose: Mooring barges for fleetling.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - - | - - - | - - - Latitude (decimal): 29.962778
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,500 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -90.27889
 Remarks: Fleetling area has capacity for 70 barges consisting of 7 tiers, each 10 barges wide.

Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20114 Dock Code: 301 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 115.0 PWD: 142
Name: **Bell Chasse Marine Transportation, Inc., Ama Launch Mooring.**
Location: Mile 115.0 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Kenner. Datum: MLG
Operator: Belle Chasse Marine Transportation, Inc.
Owner: Belle Chasse Marine Transportation, Inc.
Address: 153 W. 3rd St. Phone: 504 837-3125
Town: Kenner State: LA County: Jefferson Par.
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for anchorage service and crew boats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.972778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 120 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.27722
Remarks: Dispatch office located on deck of barge. Boats moor stern-to-face of wharf.□□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20114 Dock Code: 802 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 81.5 PWD: 1
Name: **Elevating Boats, Inc., Slip.**
Location: Mile 81.5 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Braithwaite Datum: MLG
Operator: Elevating Boats, Inc.
Owner: Lynn B. Dean.
Address: 900 St. Bernard Parkway Phone: 504 682-5245
Town: Braithwaite State: LA County: St. Bernard Par.
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring offshore oil well service vessels for outfitting and repair. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | 10 | 10 Latitude (decimal): 29.865556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 80 | 100 | 80 Longitude (decimal): -89.90861
Remarks: Repair work is limited to distinctive company-built vessels. Boat-building plant at rear is located along 400- by 75-foot slip off Caernarvon Canal.□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20081 Dock Code: 512 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 82.5 PWD: 2
Name: **Port Ship Services, Inc., Poydras Landing.**
Location: Mile 82.5 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Poydras. Datum: MLG
Operator: Port Ship Service, Inc.
Owner: Port Ship Service, Inc.
Address: Port Service Road #4 Phone: 504 682-0078
Town: Poydras State: LA County: St. Bernard Par
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for ship service boats serving anchorages.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.877222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.89917
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20082 Dock Code: 512 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 83.5 PWD: 3
Name: **Violet Dock Port, Inc., Berthing Facility**
Location: Mile 83.5 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Violet. Datum: MLG
Operator: Violet Dock Port, Inc.
Owner: Violet Dock Port, Inc.
Address: St. Bernard Highway. Phone: 504 682-8528
Town: Violet State: LA County: St. Bernard Par
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring miscellaneous vessels for maintenance and storage.
Depth Alongside (feet): 50 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.889444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 5,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.90056
Remarks: Dolphins form 5 berths for large vessels.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20083 Dock Code: 512 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 83.6 PWD: 315
Name: **Belle Chasse Marine Transportation, Inc., 9-Mile Anchorage West Ba**
Location: Mile 83.6 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Belle Chasse Datum:
Operator: Belle Chasse Marine Transportation, Inc.
Owner: Belle Chasse Marine Transportation, Inc.
Address: 3900 River Road Phone: 504-682-5822
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for ship service boats serving nearby anchorage.
Depth Alongside (feet): - | | Latitude (decimal): 29.891667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 4 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.91
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20083 Dock Code: 611

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 83.9 PWD: 4
Name: **Belle Chasse Marine Transportation, Inc., Violet Landing**
Location: Mile 83.9 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Violet. Datum: MLG
Operator: Belle Chasse Marine Transportation, Inc.
Owner: State of Louisiana.
Address: St. Bernard Highway. Phone: 504 682-5822
Town: Violet State: LA County: St. Bernard Par
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for ship service boats, crews, passengers, and supplies serving anchorages.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.898056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 120 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.90278
Remarks: Boats moored at landing provide service to 9-Mile and 12-Mile Anchorages.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20083 Dock Code: 902 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 84.1 PWD: 314
Name: **Port Ship Services, Inc., 9-Mile Anchorage West Bank Landing**
Location: Mile 84.1 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Belle Chasse. Datum:
Operator: Port Ship Services, Inc.
Owner: Port Ship Services, Inc.
Address: River Road Phone: 504-682-0066
Town: Belle Chasse State: LA County: Plaquemines
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for ship service boats serving nearby anchorage.
Depth Alongside (feet): - | | Latitude (decimal): 29.897778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 15 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.9125
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20084 Dock Code: 101

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 88.7 PWD: 279
Name: **Lower Algiers West Bank Ferry Landing.**
Location: Mile 88.7 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, foot of Winston Street extended, Datum: MLG
Algiers.
Operator: Crescent City Connection.
Owner: Crescent City Connection.
Address: Foot of Patterson Road Phone: 504-376-8161
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for passenger and vehicular ferry to foot of Paris Road, Chalmette.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 - - | 20 | 15 Latitude (decimal): 29.922222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 180 | 120 | 120 Longitude (decimal): -89.97444
Remarks: One 4-inch pipeline extends to ferry landing float from tank truck connection. Ferries operate to
Chalmette Ferry landing on opposite river bank (PWD Ref. No. 9).
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 892 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 88.8 PWD: 11
Name: **Chalmette Refining, LLC #1 Dock.**
Location: Mile 88.8 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Chalmette. Datum: MLG
Operator: Chalmette Refining, LLC, a subsidiary of ExxonMobil Corp.
Owner: Chalmette Refining, LLC, a subsidiary of ExxonMobil Corp.
Address: 500 West St. Bernard Hwy. Phone: 504 281-6215
Town: Chalmette State: LA County: St. Bernard Par
Railway Connection: Plant trackage serves refinery in rear; connects with Norfolk Southern Railway Co.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.928333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.97333
Remarks: One 14-, five 10-, one 8-, and one 6-inch pipelines extend to wharf from 30 steel storage tanks located at refinery in rear, total capacity 1,937,000 barrels. One 3-inch steam and one compressed air pipeline serves wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 054 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi river** Mile: 89.2 PWD: 15
Name: **CCI Carbon, LLC, Chalmette Coke Dock.**
Location: Mile 89.2 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Chalmette. Datum: MLG
Operator: CCI Carbon, LLC, a division of Calciner Industries, Inc.
Owner: CCI Carbon, LLC, a division of Calciner Industries, Inc.
Address: Foot of Coke Plant Road. Phone: 504 278-1085 X
Town: Chalmette State: LA County: St. Bernard Par
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks located at rear; bottom dump station has capacity to unload cars at rate of 200 tons per hour, rail storage yard has 20-30 car capacity, connects to Norfolk Southern Railway Co.
Purpose: Receipt of green coke by barge; shipment of calcined coke by barge and vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 55 | 40 | Latitude (decimal): 29.930556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 830 | 300 | Longitude (decimal): -89.98056
Remarks: Five steel calcined coke storage tanks located at plant in rear have total storage capacity of 43,000 tons. One green coke storage shed has capacity of 25,000 tons. Plant also receives coke by rail and truck from other coke processing facilities for marine transportation.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 058

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 90.0 PWD: 278
Name: **Belle Chasse Marine Transportation, Inc., Algiers West Bank Landin**
Location: Mile 90.0 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, foot of Eaton Street extended, Algiers. Datum: MLG
Operator: Belle Chasse Marine Transportation, Inc.
Owner: Belle Chasse Marine Transportation, Inc.
Address: Patterson Road Phone: 504-837-3125
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for ship service boats, crews, passengers and supplies to and from anchored vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 - - | 9 | Latitude (decimal): 29.9325
Total Berthing Space (feet): 24 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.995
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 873

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 90.1 PWD: 277
Name: **Port Ship Service, Inc., Algiers West Bank Landing.**
Location: Mile 90.1 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, foot of Ramsey Drive extended, Datum: MLG
Algiers.
Operator: Port Ship Service, Inc.
Owner: Port Ship Service, Inc.
Address: Patterson Road Phone: 504-279-0486
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for ship service boats, crews, passengers and supplies to and from anchored vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.9325
Total Berthing Space (feet): 16 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.99694
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 880 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 91.0 PWD: 276
Name: **Harbor Towing & Fleeting, Inc., Star Fleet Mooring.**
Location: Mile 91.0 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, between foot of Richland Road and Nie Parkway, Algiers. Datum: MLG
Operator: Harbor Towing & Fleeting, Inc.
Owner: Harbor Towing & Fleeting, Inc.
Address: 4500 Patterson Road. Phone: 504-949-4836
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned, floating equipment; mooring barges for fleeting.
Depth Alongside (feet): 22 - - | | Latitude (decimal): 29.939167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,500 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.00778
Remarks: Wharf boat serves as office for fleeting operations. Fleeting area has capacity for 27 barges consisting of 9 tiers, each 3 barges wide. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 874 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 91.4 PWD: 275
Name: **Elmwood Marine Services, Inc., Algiers Repair and Fleeting Wharf.**
Location: Mile 91.4 A.H.P, right bank, Mississippi River, between foot of Richland Road and Collins Avenue extende Datum: MLG
Operator: Elmwood Marine Services, Inc., a division of Memco.
Owner: Elmwood Marine Services, Inc., a division of Memco.
Address: 3800 Patterson Road Phone: 504-394-6230
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for repairs; mooring barges for fleeting.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.943611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | - | Longitude (decimal): -90.01417
Remarks: Facility performs service operations for small vessels and barges. Compressed air available at wharf. Fleeting area above wharf is anchored by six permanently moored barges, with capacity for 54 barges in 6 tiers, each 9 barges wide. Fleeting area below wharf has capacity for 36 barges consisting of 6 tiers, each 6 barges wide.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 871 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 91.8 PWD: 274
Name: **Elmwood Marine Services, Inc., Lower Navy Wharf Dock.**
Location: Mile 91.8 A.H.P, right bank, Mississippi River, between foot of Flanders Street and Richland Road extend Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: 3700 Patterson Road Phone: 504-528-3297
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 20 | - Latitude (decimal): 29.944722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,500 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -90.0175
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 871 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 92.2 PWD: 273
Name: **Litton/Avondale Industries, Inc., Algiers Facility, Hines Lane Wha**
Location: Mile 92.2 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, approximately 0.1 mile below entrance to Inner Harbor N Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: 3101 Patterson Road Phone: 504-436-5165
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not operated.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 29.947778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,930 | 42 | Longitude (decimal): -90.02278
Remarks: Wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 272 and is equipped with lines for supplying natural gas, oxygen, and compressed air; has electrical connections for welding equipment.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 848 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 92.3 PWD: 272
Name: **Litton/Avondale Industries, Inc., Algiers Facility, Merrill Avenue**
Location: Mile 92.3 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, above foot of Merrill Avenue extended, Algiers. Datum: -
Operator: Buck Kreihs.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: 3101 Patterson Road Phone: 504-436-5165
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for outfitting and repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 50 | | - - - Latitude (decimal): 29.95
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,490 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -90.02778
Remarks: Wharf is equipped with lines for supplying natural gas, oxygen, and compressed air; and has electrical connections for welding equipment. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 848 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 93.0 PWD: 86
Name: **Poland Avenue Wharf Berths Nos. 4 and 5.**
Location: Mile 93.0 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, below foot of Mazant Street, New Orleans. Datum: MLG
Operator: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Owner: United States Government.
Address: North Peters St. Phone: 504-524-3297
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: two surface tracks on apron, total length 1,000 feet; two car door level tracks at rear of transit shed, total length 1,000 feet.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.958889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 932 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.03556
Remarks: Port of New Orleans leases only Berth Nos. 4 and 5, along with portion of transit shed at rear, from the United States Government. Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with PWD Ref. No. 87, providing 1,513 feet of continuous berthing space. Trucks have access to interior of transit shed. Approximately 96,000 square feet of concrete-surfaced pen storage area located at upstream side of wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 159 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 93.2 PWD: 87
Name: **Pauline Street Wharf.**
Location: Mile 93.2 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, between foot of Bartholomew and Pauline Streets, New Orl Datum: MLG
Operator: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: North Peters St. Phone: 504-524-3297
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: two platform-level tracks at rear of center section of transit shed, and one car-floor level track along rear of upper section of transit shed.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.96
Total Berthing Space (feet): 581 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.03778
Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 86., providing 1,513 feet of continuous berth space. Transit shed was in disrepair and not in use at time of survey (2001).
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 166 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 93.4 PWD: 271
Name: **Crescent Towing Co., Inc., Algiers Mooring.**
Location: Mile 93.4 A.H.P., right bank of Mississippi River, at foot of Atlantic Avenue extended, Algiers. Datum: MLG
Operator: Crescent Towing Co., Inc.
Owner: Crescent Towing Co., Inc.
Address: 1240 Patterson Street Phone: 504-367-2556
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 - - | 26 | - - Latitude (decimal): 29.955556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 590 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.04167
Remarks: Office, chandlery, and supply storage bins located on lower wharf boat. Plimsoll Marine fleet dispatch office located on upper wharf boat. Company-owned harbor tugs and water barge based here.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 822 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 93.6 PWD: 88
Name: **Piety Street Wharf.**
Location: Mile 93.6 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, between foot of Piety and Louisa Streets, New Orleans. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: North Peters St. Phone: 504-524-3297
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: one depressed track along roadway at rear of transit shed.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.960556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 523 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.04389
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 175 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 93.7 PWD: 89
Name: **Louisa Street Wharf.**
Location: Mile 93.7 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, between foot of Louisa and Clouet Streets, New Orleans. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: North Peters St. Phone: 504-524-3297
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: one depressed track along paved roadway at rear of transit shed.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.960556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 521 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.045
Remarks: At time of survey (2001), access to wharf was blocked by fence and transit shed was not is use. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 178 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 93.8 PWD: 270
 Name: **LASH Marine Services, Inc., LASH Repair Wharf and Plimsoll Marine,**
 Location: Mile 93.8 A.H.P., right bank of Mississippi River, at foot of Elmira Avenue extended, Datum: MLG
 Algiers.
 Operator: LASH Marine Services, Inc. and Plimsoll Marine, Inc.
 Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans and CTS Corp.
 Address: 900 Patterson Road Phone: 504-362-2080
 Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
 Railway Connection: None.
 Purpose: Mooring and repair of company-owned LASH barges; fleeting LASH barges.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.955833
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 340 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -90.04694
 Remarks: LASH Marine, Inc.: Mooring space at repair wharf divided into 8 wet docks; LASH barges awaiting repair moor end-to. Two company-owned floating derricks with 20-ton electric/ hydraulic pedestal cranes with telescoping booms, based at wharf. Compressed air, welding gas and acetylene available at wet docks. ☐ Plimsoll Marine Inc.: Fleeting area above repair wharf has capacity for 288 LASH barges consisting of 32 tiers, each 9 barges wide. Fleeting area below wharf has capacity for 192 LASH barges consisting of 24 tiers, each 8 barges wide.

Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 819 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 93.8 PWD: 90
 Name: **Louisa Street Open Wharf.**
 Location: Mile 93.8 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, between foot of Clouet and Montegut Streets, New Orleans Datum: MLG
 Operator: Not operated.
 Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
 Address: North Peters St. Phone: 504-524-3297
 Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
 Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: one depressed track along rear of wharf.
 Purpose: Not used.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 34 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.961389
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 540 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.04722
 Remarks: At time of survey (2001), access to wharf and open storage area was blocked by fence. ☐

Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 178 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 93.9 PWD: 91
Name: **Press Street Wharf.**
Location: Mile 93.9 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, between foot of Montegut and Port Streets, New Orleans. Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: North Peters St. Phone: 504-524-3297
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: one platform-level track along paved roadway at rear of transit shed.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.961389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 957 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.05
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 184 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 94.1 PWD: 92
Name: **Mandeville Street Wharf.**
Location: Mile 94.1 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, between foot of Port and Marigny Streets, New Orleans. Datum: MLG
Operator: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: North Peters St. Phone: 504-524-3297
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: one platform-level track along paved roadway at rear of transit shed.
Purpose: Occasional mooring of LASH barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.961111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,121 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.05278
Remarks: At time of survey (2001), access to wharf was blocked by fence and transit shed was not is use. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 188 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 94.2 PWD: 93
Name: **Esplanade Avenue Wharf.**
Location: Mile 94.2 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, between foot of Mandeville Street and Esplanade Avenue, Datum: MLG
Operator: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: North Peters St. Phone: 504-524-3297
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: two platform-level tracks along paved roadway at rear of transit shed.
Purpose: Shed is used for warehousing.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.960556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 584 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.05556
Remarks: Paved roadway along rear of transit shed is a continuation of roadway along rear of transit sheds on adjacent wharves (PWD Ref. Nos. 92 and 94).
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 190 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 94.4 PWD: 94
Name: **Governor Nicholls Street Wharf.**
Location: Mile 94.4 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, between foot of Esplanade Avenue and St. Philip Street, Datum: MLG
Operator: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: Foot of Ursalines Ave., extended Phone: 504-524-3297
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: two platform-level tracks along paved roadway at rear of transit shed, total length of tracks 1,950 feet.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.959167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,210 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.05778
Remarks: Paved roadway along rear of transit shed is a continuation of roadway along rear of transit shed on adjacent wharf (Ref. No. 93). At time of survey (2001), lower portion of wharf was occupied by moored LASH barges. Approximately 37,700 square feet of open, paved storage area is available at upper end of wharf. Trucks have access to wharf apron, interior of transit shed, and one 20- and one 10-truck capacity truckloading platforms.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 197 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 94.6 PWD: 95
Name: **Toulouse Street Wharf.**
Location: Mile 94.6 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, between foot of St. Peter and St. Louis Streets, extended Datum: MLG
Operator: New Orleans Steamboat Co.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: Foot of Toulouse St., extended Phone: 504 586-8777
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Boarding and discharging passengers for excursion vessels 'Natchez' (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.954722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 280 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.06222
Remarks: Sheltered passenger area and ticket office are located at rear. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 207 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 94.7 PWD: 96
Name: **Bienville St. (Aquarium Landing) Wharf.**
Location: Mile 94.7 A.H.P, left bank, Mississippi River, at foot of Iberville Street extended, New Orleans. Datum: MLG
Operator: New Orleans Steamboat Co.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: Foot of Iberville St. extended. Phone: 504 586-8777
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Boarding and discharge of passengers for excursion vessels 'John James Audubon' and 'Cajun Queen'; mooring 'John James Audubon'.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 - 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.950833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 580 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.06278
Remarks: Excursion vessels operate from upper portion of wharf. New Orleans Aquarium of the Americas located at rear of riverfront promenade. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 215

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 94.7 PWD: 97
Name: **Canal Street Ferry Landing.**
Location: Mile 94.7 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, at foot of Canal Street, New Orleans. Datum: MLG
Operator: Crescent City Connection.
Owner: Crescent City Connection.
Address: Foot of Canal Street. Phone: 504-376-8114
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for passenger and vehicular ferry to Algiers.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.949722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 140 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.06222
Remarks: Ferries operate to landing on opposite side of river (PWD Ref. No. 269) □□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 216

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 94.7 PWD: 269
Name: **Canal Street Ferry, Algiers Landing.**
Location: Mile 94.7 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, between foot of Delaronde and Morgan Streets extended, Datum: MLG
Operator: Crescent City Connection.
Owner: Crescent City Connection.
Address: Foot of Morgan St. Phone: 504-376-8161
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for passenger and vehicular ferry to foot of Canal Street.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 - - | - - - | - - - Latitude (decimal): 29.952778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 186 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -90.05556
Remarks: Ferries operate to Canal Street landing on opposite bank of river (Ref. No. 97). Idle ferry boats are moored at 2 steel breasting dolphins located on lower side.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 796 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 94.8 PWD: 268
Name: **Bollinger Algiers LLC., Powder Street Wharf.**
Location: Mile 94.8 A.H.P., right bank Mississippi River, below intersection of Powder Street and Pelican Avenue, Datum: MLG
Operator: Bollinger Algiers, LLC.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: 434 Powder Street Phone: 504-362-7960
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair; mooring floating drydocks.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 - 60 | 30 - 60 | 30 - 60 Latitude (decimal): 29.950833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | 465 | Longitude (decimal): -90.05556
Remarks: Work barge (220 by 40 feet) and one 3,000-ton floating drydock (256 by 56 feet) are moored at face of wharf; and one 1,800-ton drydock is moored along outer side of work barge. Vessels are moored alongside this equipment and at rear of platform dolphin, (maximum 75-foot beam) while awaiting repair. Marine repair plant shops and offices are located on wharf and machine and propeller shops on opposite side of Powder Street in rear.

Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 795 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 94.9 PWD: 98
Name: **Canal Street Excursion Vessel Wharf.**
Location: Mile 94.9 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, at foot of Canal Street, New Orleans. Datum: MLG
Operator: New Orleans Paddlewheels, Inc.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: Foot of Canal Street. Phone: 504 587-1628
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring excursion vessel 'Cajun Queen'.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.948889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 365 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.06222
Remarks:

Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 218 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 95.1 PWD: 267
Name: **Capital Marine Supply, Inc., Algiers Fleet Mooring.**
Location: Mile 95.1 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, between foot of Socrates Street and Pelican Avenue, Alg Datum: MLG
Operator: Capital Marine Supply, Inc., a division of Capital Marine Midland Enterprises.
Owner: Capital Marine Supply, Inc., a division of Capital Marine Midland Enterprises.
Address: Foot of Eliza Street Phone: 504-536-0235
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for fleeting; repairing company-owned barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 - 21 | - - - | Latitude (decimal): 29.949167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 710+ | +523- | Longitude (decimal): -90.05556
Remarks: Fleeting area has capacity for 112 barges consisting of 16 tiers each, 7 barges wide. Offices for fleeting operations located in rear.□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 789 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 95.1 PWD: 99
Name: **International Rivercenter Excursion Vessel Landing.**
Location: Mile 95.1 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, between foot of Poydras and Lafayette Streets, New Orlea Datum: MLG
Operator: New Orleans Paddlewheels, Inc.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: Foot of Poydras Street, extended Phone: 504 587-1628
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Boarding and discharge of passengers for excursion paddlewheeler 'Creole Queen'.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.946944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 840 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.06167
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 221 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 95.3 PWD: 100
Name: **Julia Street Cruise Ship Terminal Wharf.**
Location: Mile 95.3 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, between foot of Notre Dame and Calliope Streets, New Orl Datum: MLG
Operator: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: Foot of Julia Street, extended Phone: 504-528-3297
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Boarding and discharge of cruise ship passengers; mooring transient cruise ships.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.942222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,189 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.06111
Remarks: Wharf is in-line with PWD Ref. Nos. 101 and 102, providing over 3,000 feet of continuous berthing space. Passenger terminal (above) and storage sheds (below) in terminal building located at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 229 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 95.6 PWD: 101
Name: **Erato Street Wharf.**
Location: Mile 95.6 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, approximately 750 feet below Crescent City Connection Br Datum: MLG
Operator: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: Foot of Erato St., extended Phone: 504-528-3297
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional mooring of cruise ships and other vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.938611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,067 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.06083
Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 100 and 102, providing over 3,000 feet of continuous berthing space. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 234 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 95.7 PWD: 102
Name: **Thalia Street Wharf.**
Location: Mile 95.7 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, below Crescent City Connection Datum: MLG
Bridges, New Orleans.
Operator: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: Foot of Thalia St. extended Phone: 504-528-3297
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional mooring of transient vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.936944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 860 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.06083
Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. Nos. 101 and 102. Administrative offices of the Port of New Orleans are in building located at rear. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 240 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 95.8 PWD: 266
Name: **Perry Street Wharf.**
Location: Mile 95.8 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, approximately 1,200 feet above Datum: MLG
Greater New Orleans Brid
Operator: Boland Marine Services and Delta Queen Steamboat Co.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: Foot of Weidman St. Phone: 504-581-5800
Town: Gretna State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks on apron, total length 2,000 feet, join 2 platform -level tracks along 30-foot-wide paved roadway at rear of transit shed, not in use at time of survey (2001).
Purpose: Mooring company-owned vessels for repair and maintenance.
Depth Alongside (feet): 50 - - | - - | - - Latitude (decimal): 29.933889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,100 | - | Longitude (decimal): -90.05528
Remarks: Trucks have access to wharf apron, interior of transit shed, and to a 13-truck-capacity, recessed loading area at upper end of transit shed. At time of survey (2001), transit shed used for warehousing only; all freight moves by truck.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 778 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 95.9 PWD: 103
Name: **Robin Street Wharf.**
Location: Mile 95.9 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, approximately 1,000 feet above Crescent City Connection Datum: MLG
Operator: Delta Queen Steamboat Co.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: 1380 Port of New Orleans Place. Phone: 504 599-5524
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: part one and part two platform-level tracks along paved roadway at rear of shed, total length of tracks 1,340 feet.
Purpose: Passenger landing for 'Delta Queen', 'American Queen', and 'Mississippi Queen' excursion vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.934444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,216 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.06111
Remarks: Former transit shed is now used for offices and as a parking lot for steam boat passengers. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 244 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 96.1 PWD: 265
Name: **John W. Stone Oil Distributor, Inc., □ Gretna Dock No. 6 and 7.**
Location: Mile 96.1 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, approximately 0.5 mile above Greater New Orleans Bridge Datum: MLG
Operator: John W. Stone Oil Distributor, LLC.
Owner: John W. Stone Oil Distributor, LLC.
Address: 202 Anson Street. Phone: 504-366-3401
Town: Gretna State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels in transit to nearby wharves.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.928333
Total Berthing Space (feet): | | Longitude (decimal): -90.05722
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 742

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 96.2 PWD: 264
Name: **John W. Stone Oil Distributor, Inc., □ Gretna Dock No. 4.**
Location: Mile 96.2 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, approximately 0.6 mile above Greater New Orleans Bridge Datum: MLG
Operator: John W. Stone Oil Distributor, LLC.
Owner: John W. Stone Oil Distributor, LLC.
Address: 202 Anson Street. Phone: 504-366-3401
Town: Gretna State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products; mooring company-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.926944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 175 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.05833
Remarks: Two 8- and three 4-inch pipelines extend from wharf to tankage described under P.W. D. Ref. No. 262. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 742

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 96.2 PWD: 104
Name: **Orange Street Wharf.**
Location: Mile 96.2 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, approximately 2,200 feet above Crescent City Connection Bri Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated. (See Remarks.)
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: Foot of Orange St., extended Phone: 504-524-3297
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: two platform-level tracks along roadway at rear of transit shed, total length 1,980 feet.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.931389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,125 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.06194
Remarks: Paved roadway along rear of transit shed is a continuation of roadway along the rear of transit sheds on adjacent wharves (PWD Ref. Nos. 105 and 106). Face of wharf is contiguous with PWD Ref. Nos. 105 and 106. E.C. Collins operates warehouse at rear of wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 251 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 96.3 PWD: 105
Name: **Market Street Wharf.**
Location: Mile 96.3 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, between foot of Richard and St. James Streets, New Orleans Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 104.)
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: Foot of Market St., extended Phone: 504-524-3297
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: one 960-foot, platform-level track along concrete roadway at rear of transit shed.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.928889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 441 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.06306
Remarks: Paved roadway along rear of transit shed is a continuation of roadway along the rear of transit sheds on adjacent wharves (PWD Ref. Nos. 104 and 106). Face of wharf is contiguous with PWD Ref. Nos. 104 and 106.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 254 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 96.45 PWD: 263
Name: **John W. Stone Oil Distributor, Inc., Gretna Dock No. 3.**
Location: Mile 96.45 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, approximately one mile above Greater New Orleans Bridge Datum: MLG
Operator: John W. Stone Oil Distributor, LLC.
Owner: John W. Stone Oil Distributor, LLC.
Address: 87 First Street Phone: 504-366-3401
Town: Gretna State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products; fueling vessels; supplying packaged and bulk lubricating oil and bunkering barges; mooring company-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.925
Total Berthing Space (feet): 390 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.05972
Remarks: One 8- and three 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to tankage described under Ref. No. 262. Two 3-inch steam lines serve wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 742

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 96.55 PWD: 262
Name: **John W. Stone Oil Distributor, Inc., Gretna Dock No. 1 and 2 Fuel**
Location: Mile 96.55 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, approximately 1.1 miles above Greater New Orleans Brid Datum: MLG
Operator: John W. Stone Oil Distributor, LLC.
Owner: John W. Stone Oil Distributor, LLC.
Address: 87 First Street Phone: 504-366-3401
Town: Gretna State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products; fueling vessels; supplying packaged and bulk lubricating oil and bunkering barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.923889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 240 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.06083
Remarks: One 10-, two 8-, two 6-, and ten 2 1/2-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 33 steel storage tanks in rear, total capacity 260,000 barrels. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 742

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 96.6 PWD: 106
Name: **Celeste Street Wharf.**
Location: Mile 96.6 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, between foot of St. James and St. Mary Streets, New Orle Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 104.)
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: Foot of Celeste St., extended Phone: 504-524-3297
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: one 960-foot, platform-level track along concrete roadway at rear of transit shed.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.926111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 720 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.06556
Remarks: At time of survey (2001), wharf was in disrepair. Paved roadway along rear of transit shed is a continuation of roadway along the rear of transit sheds on adjacent wharves, Ref. Nos. 104 and 105. Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. Nos. 104 and 105.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 256 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 96.7 PWD: 261
Name: **John W. Stone Oil Distributor, LLC, Gretna Dock No. 5 (SP Dock).**
Location: Mile 96.7 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, between foot of Fried and Richard Streets extended, Gretna Datum: MLG
Operator: John W. Stone Oil Distributor, LLC. and CHR Hansen Ingredient Technology Co.
Owner: John W. Stone Oil Distributor, LLC.
Address: 87 First Street Phone: 504-366-3401
Town: Gretna State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of molassas by self-unloading vessels; shipment of molassas by barge; receipt of petroleum products by ship and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 28 - 29 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.923056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 590 | - | Longitude (decimal): -90.06194
Remarks: John W. Stone: One 12-inch and one 8-inch petroleum product pipelines extend to storage tanks described at P.W.D. Ref. No. 262. CHR Hansen Ingredient Technology Co: One 10-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 5 molasses storage tanks, total capacity 1,600,000 gallons. One 2-inch steam pipeline on wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 742

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 96.8 PWD: 260
Name: **John W. Stone Oil Distributor, LLC, Gretna Dock No. 8 Mooring Whar**
Location: Mile 96.8 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, at foot of Amelia Street extended, Gretna Datum: MLG
Operator: John W. Stone Oil Distributor, LLC.
Owner: John W. Stone Oil Distributor, LLC.
Address: First and Amelia Street. Phone: 504-366-3401
Town: Gretna State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels in transit to and from nearby John W. Stone docks.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.920833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 180 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.06361
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 742

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 97.1 PWD: 259
Name: **Jackson Avenue Ferry, Gretna Landing.**
Location: Mile 97.1 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, at foot of Huey P. Long Avenue, Datum: MLG
Gretna.
Operator: Crescent City Connection.
Owner: Crescent City Connection.
Address: Foot of First St. Phone: 504-376-8161
Town: Gretna State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for passenger and vehicular ferry to Jackson Avenue.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.918611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 175 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.06694
Remarks: Three steel breasting dolphins with walkway approach located approximately 250 feet upstream, used for mooring idle ferries. Ferries operate to Jackson Avenue Ferry landing on opposite bank of river (PWD Ref. No. 107)
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 729 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 97.1 PWD: 107
Name: **Jackson Avenue-Gretna Ferry Landing.**
Location: Mile 97.1 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, foot of Jackson Avenue, New Orleans. Datum: MLG
Operator: Crescent City Connection.
Owner: Crescent City Connection.
Address: Foot of Jackson Ave. Phone: 504-376-8114
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for passenger and vehicular ferry to Huey P. Long Avenue, Gretna.
Depth Alongside (feet): 60 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.9225
Total Berthing Space (feet): 130 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.07083
Remarks: Jackson Avenue is 90 feet wide at railroad crossing in rear. Ferries operate to landing (PWD Ref. No. 259) on opposite bank of river. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 273 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 97.3 PWD: 108
Name: **First Street Wharf.**
Location: Mile 97.3 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, between foot of Jackson Avenue and First Street extended Datum: MLG
Operator: Empire Stevedoring (LA), Inc.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: Foot of First St., extended Phone: 504 896-9162
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: one 990-foot surface track on apron; and one 960-foot, platform-level track along concrete roadway at rear of transit shed.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.921944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,275 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.07222
Remarks: Trucks have access to interior of transit shed, wharf apron, and to a recessed truck-loading area inside rear section of transit shed, capacity 15 trucks. Approximately 2.3 acres of open, paved storage area at lower end of wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 275 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 97.3 PWD: 258
Name: **International Matex Tank Terminals, Ltd., Gretna Lower Dock.**
Location: Mile 97.3 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, above foot of Manhattan Boulevard Datum: MLG
Operator: International Matex Tank Terminals, Ltd.
Owner: International Matex Tank Terminals, Ltd.
Address: 1125 4th Street. Phone: 504-436-4466
Town: Gretna State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products; bunkering vessels; loading midstream fueling barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 - 55 | - - - | 25 - 35 Latitude (decimal): 29.916667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 900 | - | 460 Longitude (decimal): -90.07111
Remarks: Steel pipe camel with rubber tire fender system at face and timber fender system at rear of face. Two 16- and one 14-inch pipelines becoming one 12-inch pipeline, which with five 10-inch and one 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 46 steel storage tanks at terminal in rear, total capacity 1,900,000 barrels. One 4-inch steam and one 2-inch compressed air utility pipelines serve wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 722 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 97.4 PWD: 257
Name: **International-Matex Tank Terminals, Ltd., Gretna Dock #6.**
Location: Mile 97.4 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, above foot of Manhattan Boulevard Datum: MLG
extended, Gretna.
Operator: International-Matex Tank Terminals, Ltd.
Owner: International-Matex Tank Terminals, Ltd.
Address: 1125 4th Street. Phone: 504-436-4466
Town: Gretna State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products; mooring barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.915833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.07222
Remarks: Two 10-, one 8- and one 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to storage tanks described under Ref. No.
282.□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 722 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 97.5 PWD: 109
Name: **Harbor Police (Third Street) Wharf.**
Location: Mile 97.5 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, between foot of First and Third Streets Datum: MLG
extended, New Or
Operator: State of Louisiana Harbor Police.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: 1 Third Street Wharf. Phone: 504 897-6844
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring harbor police and fire vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 29.920556
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | | Longitude (decimal): -90.07528
Remarks: Two-story, 10,000-square foot office building and a parking lot, used by Harbor Police, is located
behind upper end of wharf.□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 280 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 97.6 PWD: 110
Name: **Washington Avenue Wharf.**
Location: Mile 97.6 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, between foot of Third and Sixth Streets Datum: MLG extended, New Or
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: Foot of Washington Ave., extended Phone: 504-524-3297
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.919444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 871 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.07778
Remarks: At time of survey (2001), transit shed on wharf had been destroyed by fire and deck of wharf had been severely damaged.□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 283 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 97.8 PWD: 111
Name: **Seventh Street Wharf.**
Location: Mile 97.8 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, between foot of Washington Avenue and Datum: MLG Ninth Street extend
Operator: Coastal Cargo Company, Inc., a division of The Jackson Kearney Group.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: Foot of Seventh St., extended Phone: 504 587-1211
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: one 672-foot surface track on apron; one platform-level track along 15-foot-wide platform along rear of transit shed, and open platform on lower side.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.918611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,196 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.08056
Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 112. Approximately 3.5-acre open storage area on lower side of transit shed. Wharf is designed for future depth alongside of 40 feet.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 287 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 97.9 PWD: 256
Name: **Crompton Corp., Harvey Dock.**
Location: Mile 97.9 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, approximately 0.5 mile below entrance to Harvey Canal, Datum: MLG
Operator: Crompton Corp.
Owner: Estate of Margaret Whiteman.
Address: 1805 4th Street Phone: 504-374-9605
Town: Gretna State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of neutral mineral oil by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.914444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 390 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.07611
Remarks: Three 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 10 steel storage tanks located at oil-processing plant in rear, total capacity 114,300 barrels. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 717 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 98.1 PWD: 112
Name: **Harmony Street Wharf.**
Location: Mile 98.1 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, between foot of Eighth Street and Louisiana Avenue extend Datum: MLG
Operator: Coastal Cargo Company, Inc., a division of The Jackson Kearney Group.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: Foot of Harmony St., extended Phone: 504 587-1211
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: one 1,084-foot surface track on apron; and one platform-level track along 15-foot-wide platform along rear of transit sheds, and open platform on lower side.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.917778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,231 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.08333
Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with Ref. No. 111. Trucks have access to transit shed, apron and open area on lower side. Approximately 2.6-acre open storage area on lower side of transit shed, and 1.3 surfaced open storage area at rear. Four platform truck-loading stations at rear of transit shed on upper side; and 8 at loading dock. Wharf is designed for future depth alongside of 40 feet.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 294 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 98.3 PWD: 113
Name: **Louisiana Avenue, Wharves G, F, and E.**
Location: Mile 98.3 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, between foot of Louisiana Avenue and Amelia Street exten Datum: MLG
Operator: Coastal Cargo Company, Inc., a division of The Jackson Kearney Group.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: Foot of Louisiana St., extended Phone: 504 587-1211
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: Two platform-level tracks along rear of transit shed (one under cover).
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.916111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,590 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.08833
Remarks: Approximately 36-acre open storage area and container marshalling yard located above wharf and at rear of shed.□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 308 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 98.4 PWD: 184
Name: **Delta Terminal Services, Inc.,□Harvey Wharf No. 3.**
Location: Mile 98.4 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, approximately 800 feet above entrance to Harvey Canal, Datum: MLG
Operator: Delta Terminal Services, Inc.
Owner: Delta Terminal Services, Inc.
Address: 3540 River Road Phone: 504/371-3240
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: Fourteen surface tracks serve 300-car capacity tank car loading racks in rear; connect with Union Pacific Railroad and Norfolk Southern Railway Co.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products, chemicals and miscellaneous bulk liquids by vessel and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | 38 | 38 Latitude (decimal): 29.911111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 240 | 195 | 240 Longitude (decimal): -90.0875
Remarks: Two 12-, one 10-, and four 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to storage tanks described under PWD Ref. No. 181 and 182. Facility is operated for public storage of bulk liquids. Wharf is served by one 6-inch steam and one 2-inch compressed air lines.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 695 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 98.5 PWD: 183
 Name: **Delta Terminal Services, Inc., □ Harvey Wharf No. 2.**
 Location: Mile 98.5 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, approximately 0.4 mile above entrance to Harvey Canal, Datum: MLG
 Operator: Delta Terminal Services, Inc.
 Owner: Delta Terminal Services, Inc.
 Address: 3540 River Road Phone: 504/371-3240
 Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
 Railway Connection: Fourteen surface tracks serve 300-car capacity tank car loading racks in rear; connect with Union Pacific Railroad and Norfolk Southern Railway Co.
 Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products, chemicals and miscellaneous bulk liquids by vessel and barge.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.910833
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.08889
 Remarks: Up to 900 feet of berthing space can be provided by overlapped Wharf No. 1 (Ref. No. 182). One 16-, one 12-, three 10-, eighteen 8-, ten 6-, and three 4-inch pipelines extend from wharf to tankage described under Wharves No. 1 and 4 (PWD Ref. No. 181 and 182). Facility is operated for public storage of bulk liquids. Wharf is served by 4-inch steam and compressed air lines and 2-inch nitrogen lines.
 Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 695 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 98.6 PWD: 182
 Name: **Delta Terminal Services, Inc., □ Harvey Wharf No. 1.**
 Location: Mile 98.6 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, approximately 0.5 mile above entrance to Harvey Canal, Datum: MLG
 Operator: Delta Terminal Services, Inc.
 Owner: Delta Terminal Services, Inc.
 Address: 3540 River Road Phone: 504/371-3240
 Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
 Railway Connection: Fourteen surface tracks serve 300-car capacity tank car loading racks in rear; connect with Union Pacific Railroad and Norfolk Southern Railway Co.
 Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products, chemicals and miscellaneous bulk liquids by vessel and barge.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | 10 - 30 | 10 - 30 Latitude (decimal): 29.91
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | (See | Longitude (decimal): -90.09083
 Remarks: Up to 900 feet of berthing space can be provided by overlapping Wharf No. 2 (PWD Ref. No. 183). Seven 10-, three 8-, and three 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 94 steel storage tanks at terminal in rear, total capacity 1,500,000 barrels. Facility is operated for public storage of bulk liquids. Wharf is served by one 6-inch steam- and one 6-inch compressed air lines.
 Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 695 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 98.6 PWD: 114
Name: **Louisiana Avenue, Wharves D, C, B and A.**
Location: Mile 98.6 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, between foot of Amelia and Marengo Streets extended, New Datum: MLG
Operator: Coastal Cargo Company, Inc., a division of The Jackson Kearney Group.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: Foot of Amelia St., extended Phone: 504 587-1211
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: New Orleans Pubic Belt Railroad: Two platform-level tracks along 11-foot wide, covered platform along rear of remains of transit shed, total length 3,750 feet.
Purpose: Mooring barges for fleeting.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.914444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,876 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.09306
Remarks: Fleeting area has capacity for approximately 50 barges consisting of 5 tiers, each 10 barges wide. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 308 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 98.9 PWD: 181
Name: **Delta Terminal Services, Inc., □ Harvey Wharf No. 4.**
Location: Mile 98.9 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, approximately 0.8 mile above entrance to Harvey Canal, Datum: MLG
Operator: Delta Terminal Services, Inc.
Owner: Delta Terminal Services, Inc.
Address: 3540 River Road Phone: 504/371-3240
Town: Harvey State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: Fourteen surface tracks serve 300-car capacity tank car loading racks in rear; connect with Union Pacific Railroad and Norfolk Southern Railway Co.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products, chemicals and miscellaneous bulk liquids by vessel and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 60 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.908611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 326 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.09389
Remarks: One 10-, one 8-, and one 4-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 175 steel storage tanks at terminal in rear, total capacity 2,764,400 barrels. At time of survey (2001), plans called for acquisition of additional land and construction of additional storage tanks. Facility is operated for public storage of bulk liquids. Wharf is served by one 6-inch steam, one 3-inch compressed air, one 3-inch nitrogen, and one 4-inch drainage lines.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 695 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 99.1 PWD: 115
Name: **Milan Street Wharf.**
Location: Mile 99.1 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, between foot of Marengo Street and Napoleon Avenue exten Datum: MLG
Operator: Stevedoring Services of America.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: Foot of Milan St., extended Phone: 504 269-2323
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: One surface track on apron and two platform-level tracks along platform at rear of transit shed.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.913611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,271 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.09806
Remarks: Outer portion of wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 116 and 117, providing 2,147 feet of continuous berthing space. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 322 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 99.3 PWD: 180
Name: **Marlex Terminals, Harvey Mooring Pier**
Location: Mile 99.3 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, approximately 1.4 miles above entrance to Harvey Canal, Datum: MLG
Operator: Diversified Group, Inc.
Owner: Diversified Group, Inc.
Address: 4500 River Road Phone: 504/733-2800
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: None
Purpose: Mooring Sealift Command and other large commercial vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.908333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.09528
Remarks: At time of survey (2001), plans called for lengthening the upstream face of the wharf 100 feet to accommodate larger vessels. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 675

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 99.4 PWD: 179
Name: **Fuel and Marine Marketing, LLC, Marrero Terminal Wharf.**
Location: Mile 99.4 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, approximately 1.3 miles above entrance to Harvey Canal, Datum: MLG
Operator: Fuel and Marine Marketing, LLC, a joint venture between Texaco, U.S.A. and Chevron Oil
Owner: Fuel and Marine Marketing, LLC, a joint venture between Texaco, U.S.A. and Chevron Oil Co.
Address: 5000 River Road. Phone: 504 825-0981
Town: Marrero State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: One surface track serving terminal in rear; connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge; loading midstream fueling barges and bunkering barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 34 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.906389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 746 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.1025
Remarks: One 12-, two 10-, and six 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 19 steel storage tanks in rear, total capacity 642,200 barrels. □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 672 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 99.4 PWD: 116
Name: **Napoleon Avenue Open Wharf.**
Location: Mile 99.4 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, above foot of Napoleon Avenue extended, New Orleans. Datum: MLG
Operator: Stevedoring Services of America.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: Foot of Napoleon Ave., extended Phone: 504 269-2323
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: Two surface tracks parallel to face are continuation of tracks on apron of Ref. No. 117.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo and heavy lift items in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.9125
Total Berthing Space (feet): 375 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.10083
Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with portion of PWD Ref. No. 115 and with 117. Approximately 3.5 acres of open storage area are located at rear of wharf. Trucks have access to wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 325 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 99.4 PWD: 117
Name: **Napoleon Avenue Wharf C.**
Location: Mile 99.4 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, approximately 500 feet above foot of Napoleon Avenue ext Datum: MLG
Operator: Stevedoring Services of America.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: Foot of Napoleon Ave., extended Phone: 504 269-2323
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: Two surface tracks on apron; two depressed tracks along roadway at rear of transit shed.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.912222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.10306
Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with portion of Ref. No. 115 and with Ref. No. 116, providing 2,147 feet of continuous berthing space. Trucks have access to interior of transit shed and wharf apron. Warehouse building, vacuum fumigation plant, lumber drying kiln, open storage area and other facilities of Foreign-Trade Zone No. 2 are located in rear of transit shed.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 325 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 99.5 PWD: 118
Name: **Napoleon Avenue Container Terminal Wharf*.**
Location: Mile 99.5 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, approximately 0.2 miles above foot of Napoleon Avenue ex Datum: MLG
Operator: Not operated.*
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: Foot of Cadiz St., extended Phone: 504-524-3297
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad*
Purpose: Not used.*
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.911944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,739 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.10583
Remarks: * At time of survey, new wharf was under construction. Plans call for completion of construction in the 1st half of 2002. When operational, the facility will be part of the Mississippi River Terminal Complex featuring 2.01 miles of continuous berthing for up to 15 vessels, 5 gantry cranes, 60 acres of container marshalling area, and a newly-designed intermodal transportation network.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 325 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 99.5 PWD: 178
Name: **Williams Energy Partners, MLC, Marrero Terminal Dock No. 1.**
Location: Mile 99.5 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, approximately 1.4 miles above entrance to Harvey Canal, Datum: MLG
Operator: Williams Energy Partners, LLC.
Owner: Williams Energy Partners, LLC.
Address: 200 Douglas Lane. Phone: 504 371-3901
Town: Marrero State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: Trackage with capacity for 27 cars in rear, connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of crude oil; receipt and shipment of petroleum products by vessel and barge; bunkering vessels; supplying bunkering barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 48 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.905833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 850 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.105
Remarks: One 18- crude oil-, and one 14-, two 10-, sixteen 8-, and four 6-inch petroleum product pipelines extend from wharf to the appropriate tankage described under Dock No. 2 (Ref No. 177). One 3-inch water-, one 2-inch slop- and one 2-inch compressed air utility pipelines also serve wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 668 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 99.6 PWD: 177
Name: **Williams Energy Partners, MLC, Marrero Terminal Dock No. 2.**
Location: Mile 99.6 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, approximately 1.5 miles above entrance to Harvey Canal, Datum: MLG
Operator: Williams Energy Partners, LLC.
Owner: Williams Energy Partners, LLC.
Address: 200 Douglas Lane. Phone: 504 371-3901
Town: Marrero State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: Trackage with capacity for 27 cars in rear, connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of crude oil; receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.905278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 255 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.10694
Remarks: Two 18-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 3 steel crude oil storage tanks, total capacity 376,000 barrels; six 8-inch pipelines, (one steam-traced), extend to 75 petroleum product storage tanks, total capacity 2,116,000 barrels, located at terminal in rear. Storage tanks are also connected to Docks Nos. 1 and 3, (PWD Ref. Nos. 178 and 176). One 8-inch steam-, one 8-inch water-, and one 4-inch compressed air utility lines also serve wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 668 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 99.8 PWD: 119
Name: **Nashville Avenue Wharf C.**
Location: Mile 99.8 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, approximately 0.5 mile above foot of Napoleon Avenue ext Datum: MLG
Operator: P&O Ports Louisiana, Inc.
Owner: Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.
Address: Foot of Nashville Ave., extended Phone: 504 894-6511
Town: New Orleans State: LA County: Orleans Parish
Railway Connection: New Orleans Public Belt Railroad: two surface tracks on apron and one recessed platform-level track along rear apron.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of steel products.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.911667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,658 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.1125
Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with PWD Ref. Nos. 120, 121 and 122, providing 7,044 feet of continuous berthing space. Approximately 61 acres of open storage area located at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 355 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 99.8 PWD: 176
Name: **Williams Energy Partners, MLC, Marrero Terminal Dock No. 3.**
Location: Mile 99.8 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, approximately 1.7 miles above entrance to Harvey Canal, Datum: MLG
Operator: Williams Energy Partners, MLC.
Owner: Williams Energy Partners, MLC.
Address: 200 Douglas Lane. Phone: 504 371-3901
Town: Marrero State: LA County: Jefferson
Railway Connection: Trackage with capacity for 27 cars in rear, connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge; supplying bunkering barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.905
Total Berthing Space (feet): 380 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.11
Remarks: One 20- and six 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to storage tanks described under PWD Ref. No. 177.□
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20095 Dock Code: 668 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **Mississippi River.** Mile: 108.0 PWD: 136
 Name: **Louisiana Dock Co., Inc., Mile 108 Fleet Mooring.**
 Location: Mile 107.6 - 108.2 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, lower side of Twelve Mile Point, Harahan. Datum: MLG
 Operator: Louisiana Dock Co., Inc.
 Owner: Wood Children, LLC.
 Address: Foot of Edwards Ave, extended Phone: 504 733-7870
 Town: Harahan State: LA County: Jefferson Par.
 Railway Connection: None.
 Purpose: Mooring barges for fleeting.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.928611
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 3,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.19528
 Remarks:
 Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20107 Dock Code: 805 New Orleans District

Port: **New Orleans**
 Waterway: **North Pass** Mile: PWD: 36
 Name: **Port Manchac Terminal Wharves.**
 Location: Left bank, North Pass, approximately 1,700 feet below Interstate 55 Highway Bridge, Port Manchac, Tangip Datum: MLG
 Operator: Ramsey, Scarlett and Co. Inc.
 Owner: South Tangipahoa Parish Port Commission.
 Address: Interstate Hwy 55. Phone: 504-386-9309
 Town: Manchac State: LA County: Tangipahoa
 Railway Connection: One ground-level track serves bulk commodity storage area and one platform-level track serves transit shed No. 2; marshalling area has capacity for 30 cars; connect with Canadian National Railway.
 Purpose: Receipt and shipment of general cargo, including steel, plywood, lumber, agricultural products, fertilizers; offshore oil well drilling equipment and supplies of aluminum (See Remarks.)
 Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | 15 | 12 Latitude (decimal): 30.312222
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 160 | 160 | 100 Longitude (decimal): -90.40417
 Remarks: Wharf No. 2 (Petro Wharf) and Transit Shed No.1 not in use at time of survey (2001). Plans call for demolition of Transit Shed No. 1 and construction of new wharf and 20,000 square foot shed at site. Transit Shed No. 2, at rear of Wharves 3 and 4, is operated as a breakbulk and container freight station for warehousing and cargo; a platform level track extends along rear of shed, and a shipside loading platform will accommodate 25 container trucks. □ Port Manchac has 40 acres of surfaced and unsurface open storage area located at rear. Facility has unlimited fleeting area on opposite side of North Pass for LASH and/or standard barges. The channel through North Pass to Lake Pontchartrain has a controlling depth of 12 feet, MLG.
 Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20511 Dock Code: 001 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Slidell Slip, Bayou Bonfouca** Mile: PWD: 32
Name: **Land and Marine Fabricators, Slidell Shipyard Wharf.**
Location: Upper half of west bank of Slidell Slip, right bank of Bayou Bonfouca, approx. 400 feet above State High Datum: MLG
Operator: Land and Marine Fabricators, Inc.
Owner: Mitchell & Assoc., Inc. and Land & Marine Fabricators, Inc., a joint venture.
Address: 36191 Sloat Road. Phone: 504 645-0770
Town: Slidell State: LA County: St. Tammany Pa
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges for outfitting and repair, launching new barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.273611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.79222
Remarks: Shipyard is equipped with tilt-up framework used with crane lift to launch newly-constructed vessels.
Open area at rear is used for fabrication, outfitting, and repair.
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20504 Dock Code: 102

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Slidell Slip, Bayou Bonfouca** Mile: PWD: 33
Name: **Ozone Aggregates, Inc., Slidell Wharf.**
Location: Lower half of west bank of Slidell Slip, approximately 400 feet above State Route 433 Bridge, Slidell. Datum: MLG
Operator: Ozone Aggregates, Inc.
Owner: Ozone Aggregates, Inc.
Address: Bayou Liberty Rd and East St. Phone: 504 643-4543
Town: Slidell State: LA County: St. Tammany Pa
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of aggregates by self-unloading barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.272222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -89.79333
Remarks: Open storage area located in rear has capacity for 25,000 tons of aggregates. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20504 Dock Code: 175 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **New Orleans**
Waterway: **Tchefuncta River** Mile: PWD: 35
Name: **Trinity Industries Marine Group, □ Madisonville Docking Slips.**
Location: Right bank, Tchefuncta River, approx. 1 KM. north of Madisonville, St. Tammany Parish. Datum: MLG
Operator: Trinity Marine Group, a subsidiary of Trinity Industries.
Owner: Trinity Industries Marine Group
Address: State Highway 21 Phone: 504 792-5451 x
Town: Madisonville State: LA County: St. Tammany Parish
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring tank barges for hydro testing at main slip; receipt of plate steel by barge at west slip.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | 9 | Latitude (decimal): 30.414722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 125 | 60 | Longitude (decimal): -90.15583
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20506 Dock Code: 945

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 115.1 PWD: 200
Name: **Lower River Ship Services, Ama Landing.**
Location: Mile 115.1 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, St. Rose. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Port Ship Services, Inc.
Owner: Universal Match Corp. and Lower River Marine, Inc.
Address: River Road. Phone: 504/466-5648
Town: St. Rose State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for ship service launches; mooring company-owned vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 0 - 20 Latitude (decimal): 29.971389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 98 | 900 Longitude (decimal): -90.28167
Remarks: Lower 700 feet of natural bank is owned by Universal Match Corp., and upper 300 feet, including wharf barge, is owned by Lower River Marine, Inc. The ship service vessel mooring is operated by Port Ship Services, Inc. One 3,200-gallon, diesel fuel tank is mounted on float for fueling service vessels.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20115 Dock Code: 102 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 115.2 PWD: 202
Name: **Crescent Ship Service, Ama Landing.**
Location: Mile 115.2 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, St. Rose. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Crescent Ship Service, Inc.
Owner: T. L. James and Co., Inc.
Address: River Road Phone: 504/277-8956
Town: St. Rose State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for ship service launches; mooring company-owned vessels; handling miscellaneous marine supplies.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.970833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 227 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.28333
Remarks: Lower barge 'CSS No. 4' serves as dispatch office. Upper barge contains a water treatment plant. Ship service vessels moor along and below office barge. At time of survey (2002), a floating crane 'CSS No. 6' was moored at the dolphins upstream from the water treatment barge. Operator fuels own vessels from 2 diesel fuel storage tanks on office barge, total capacity 10,000 gallons.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20115 Dock Code: 702 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 115.2 PWD: 201
Name: **Lower River Ship Services, Ama Mooring.**
Location: Mile 115.2 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, St. Rose. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Lower Ship Services, Inc.
Owner: Deltec International
Address: River Road. Phone: 504/466-5648
Town: St. Rose State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring transient vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.970833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.28278
Remarks: One 6-inch waterline extends to wharf from municipal water supply connection.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20115 Dock Code: 102 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 115.4 PWD: 203
Name: **ARTCO Tulane Fleeting, Flowers Fleet Mooring.**
Location: Miles 115.3 - 115.7 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, St. Rose. Datum: LWRP
Operator: ARTCO Tulane Fleeting, Inc., a subsidiary of Archer Daniels Midland Co.
Owner: ARTCO Tulane Fleeting, Inc., a subsidiary of Archer Daniels Midland Co.
Address: River Road Phone: 504/431-1488
Town: St. Rose State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for fleeting.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.968889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,100 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.28722
Remarks: Fleeting area had capacity for 58 barges arranged in 6 tiers, each 8 barges wide, and in 2 tiers, each 5 barges wide. Fleet is operated from Kenner Bend Barge Cleaning Facility and Lower Kenner Bend Fleet Mooring (Ref. No. 324).
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20115 Dock Code: 302 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 115.8 PWD: 324
Name: **ARTCO Tulane Fleeting, Barge Cleaning Wharf and Lower Kenner Bend**
Location: Mile 116.0 - 115.2 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Ama. Datum: LWRP
Operator: ARTCO Tulane Fleeting, Inc., a subsidiary of Archer Daniels Midland.
Owner: ARTCO Tulane Fleeting, Inc., a subsidiary of Archer Daniels Midland.
Address: 10400 River Road (Hwy 18), Ama Phone: 504-431-1488
Town: Ama State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for towboats; mooring barges for cleaning and fleeting.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 15 - 20 | Latitude (decimal): 29.961667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | 4,100 | Longitude (decimal): -90.28222
Remarks: Fleeting area has capacity for 150 barges arranged in 15 tiers, each 10 barges wide. Fleet office is located adjacent to ADM/Growmark, Ama Grain Elevator (Ref. No. 322).
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20116 Dock Code: 001 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 116.0 PWD: 204
Name: **Angelo laFrante Const., St. Rose Landing.**
Location: Miles 116.0, left bank, Mississippi River, St. Rose. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Angelo lafrante Construction, L.L.C.
Owner: Angelo lafrante Construction, L.L.C.
Address: River Road Phone: 504/468-7795
Town: St. Rose State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of aggregate; occasional shipment of stone.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.965
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.29444
Remarks: Hopper barges are moored alongside outer face of contractor-owned crane barge during unloading operation. Two sand pits, a rock quarry, and approximately 2 acres of open storage area are located at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20116 Dock Code: 002 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 116.7 PWD: 323
Name: **ARTCO Tulane Fleeting, Upper Kenner Bend Fleet Mooring.**
Location: Mile 116.8 - 116.0 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Ama. Datum: LWRP
Operator: ARTCO Tulane Fleeting, Inc., a subsidiary of Archer Daniels Midland.
Owner: ARTCO Tulane Fleeting, Inc., a subsidiary of Archer Daniels Midland.
Address: Louisiana State Highway 18 Phone: 504-431-1488
Town: Ama State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for fleeting.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.952778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 4,400 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.29778
Remarks: Fleeting area has capacity for 85 barges consisting of 17 tiers, each 5 barges wide. Fleet office is located adjacent to ADM/Growmark, Ama Grain Elevator (Ref. No. 322).
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20116 Dock Code: 001 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 117.1 PWD: 205
Name: **ARTCO Tulane Fleeting, Tulane Fleet Mooring.**
Location: Miles 116.3 - 116.9 A.H.P. and miles 117.1 - 117.9 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, St. Rose. Datum: LWRP
Operator: ARTCO Tulane Fleeting, Inc., a subsidiary of Archer Daniels Midland Co.
Owner: ARTCO Tulane Fleeting, Inc., a subsidiary of Archer Daniels Midland Co.
Address: River Road Phone: 504/431-1488
Town: St. Rose State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for fleeting.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 9 - 20 | Latitude (decimal): 29.951667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 3,000 | 4,420 | Longitude (decimal): -90.30833
Remarks: Fleeting areas have capacity for 232 barges consisting of 29 tiers, each 8 barges wide. Row of 6 spar barges is located in lower fleeting area. Fleet is operated from Kenner Bend Barge Cleaning Facility and Lower Kenner Bend Fleet Mooring (Ref. No. 324).
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20116 Dock Code: 302 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 117.6 PWD: 322
Name: **ADM/Growmark, Ama Grain Elevator Dock.**
Location: Mile 117.6 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Ama. Datum: LWRP
Operator: ADM/GROWMARK, subsidiary of Archer Daniels Midland Co.
Owner: Archer Daniels Midland Co.
Address: 11079 River Road (Highway 18), Ama Phone: 504/431-8245
Town: Ama State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serving 2 receiving pits and one carloading spout, connect with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of grain.
Depth Alongside (feet): 50 | 40 | 40 Latitude (decimal): 29.940833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | 606 | 600 Longitude (decimal): -90.31083
Remarks: Twenty-four 7 1/2-ton bridge cranes spanning lower end of barge slip remove hatch covers, hold and replace them as winch-and-cable system transfers barges to and from unloading position under marine leg on alternate sides of slip. One 10-ton bridge crane handles barge cleanout equipment. Grain elevator at rear has capacity for 5,250,000 bushels. Sixteen barges can be moored at lower portion of rear of face in 4 tiers, each 4 barges wide, and a fleeting area for 24 barges in 4 tiers, each 6 barges wide, is located at 5 steel breasting dolphins approximately 1,000 feet upstream from barge slip.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20117 Dock Code: 801 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 118.5 PWD: 206
Name: **International Matex, St. Rose Terminal, Berths Nos. 8, 10, 11, 12,**
Location: Mile 118.5 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, St. Rose. Datum: LWRP
Operator: International-Matex Tank Terminals, Ltd.
Owner: International-Matex Tank Terminals, Ltd.
Address: 11824 River Road Phone: 504/461-8712
Town: St. Rose State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear connects with Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of miscellaneous bulk liquid commodities, including vegetable oil and petroleum products, by vessel and barge; handling supplies.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | 15 | 30 Latitude (decimal): 29.938611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 335 | 500 | 600 Longitude (decimal): -90.32444
Remarks: Two 24-inch, petroleum products pipelines extend from Berth No. 8, and two 8- and two 6-inch pipelines extend from Berths Nos. 12 & 13, joining ten 4- to 12-inch, vegetable oil pipelines extending from wharf to appropriate tankage described under Ref. No. 207. One 4-inch steam and one 2-inch compressed air pipelines also serve berths. Berth No. 13 is used for transferring supplies to towboats in low water. Facility is operated for public storage of bulk liquids.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20118 Dock Code: 402 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 118.6 PWD: 207
Name: **International Matex, St. Rose Terminal, Berths Nos. 6 and 7.**
Location: Miles 118.6 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, St. Rose. Datum: LWRP
Operator: International-Matex Tank Terminals, Ltd.
Owner: International-Matex Tank Terminals, Ltd.
Address: 11824 River Road Phone: 504/461-8712
Town: St. Rose State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear connects with Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of miscellaneous bulk liquids including vegetable oil, petroleum products, and crude oil by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 20 | Latitude (decimal): 29.938056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 350 | 350 | Longitude (decimal): -90.32583
Remarks: Six 24-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 27 petroleum products storage tanks, total capacity 5,000,000 barrels, and to 8 crude oil storage tanks, total capacity 1,500,000 barrels. Ten 4- to 12-inch, vegetable oil pipelines extend to 100 storage tanks, total capacity 2,000,000 barrels. Tanks can be converted to storage of other products to meet customer demand. One 8-inch steam and one 4-inch compressed air lines serve wharf. Facility is operated for public storage of bulk liquids. A drumming plant is located on premises. Hill Petroleum Co. operates a refinery within the terminal complex.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20118 Dock Code: 402 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 118.8 PWD: 208
Name: **International Matex, St. Rose Terminal, Berths Nos. 2, 3 and 4.**
Location: Miles 118.8 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, St. Rose. Datum: LWRP
Operator: International-Matex Tank Terminals, Ltd.
Owner: International-Matex Tank Terminals, Ltd.
Address: 11824 River Road Phone: 504/461-8712
Town: St. Rose State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear connects with Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of miscellaneous bulk liquids including vegetable oil, petroleum products, and crude oil by vessel and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 55 | 55 | 30 Latitude (decimal): 29.937222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | 900 | 860 Longitude (decimal): -90.32694
Remarks: Wharves provide a total of over 1,530 feet of continuous berthing space. Six 20- and six 24-inch petroleum products/crude oil pipelines extend from upper and lower wharves, respectively, and ten 4- to 12-inch vegetable oil pipelines extend from lower wharf to appropriate tankage described under Ref. No. 207. One 8-inch steam and one 4-inch compressed air pipelines serve lower wharf. Facility is operated for public storage of bulk liquids.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20118 Dock Code: 402 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 118.9 PWD: 321
Name: **GNOTS-Reserve, St. Rose West Bank Fleet Mooring.**
Location: Mile 119.6 - 118.4 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Lone Star Datum: LWRP
Operator: GNOTS-Reserve, Inc.
Owner: GNOTS-Reserve, Inc.
Address: Louisiana State Highway 18 Phone: 504/466-8700
Town: Lone Star State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for fleet.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.931389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 6,900 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.32806
Remarks: Fleet has capacity for 243 barges in 27 tiers, each 9 barges wide. Fleet is operated from GNOTS-Reserve facility on left bank (Ref. No. 210).
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20119 Dock Code: 402 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 119.2 PWD: 209
Name: **Crescent Towing & Salvage, St. Rose Wharf.**
Location: Mile 119.2 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, St. Rose. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Crescent Towing and Salvage Co.
Owner: Crescent Towing and Salvage Co.
Address: 12097 River Road Phone: 504/366-1521
Town: St. Rose State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned vessels; loading company-owned water barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.936667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.33417
Remarks: Water barge is loaded from 3-inch pipeline extending from wharf to truck connection and municipal water supply connection.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engns Waterway Code: 20118 Dock Code: 403 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 119.3 PWD: 210
Name: **GNOTS-Reserve, St. Rose East Bank Fleet Mooring.**
Location: Mile 119.3 - 119.8 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Destrehan. Datum: LWRP
Operator: GNOTS-Reserve, Inc., and Webb, Inc.
Owner: GNOTS-Reserve, Inc.
Address: 12043 River Road Phone: 504/466-8700
Town: Destrehan State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned towboats; mooring grain barges for fleeting, cleaning and repair; mooring floating drydock.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | 15 | Latitude (decimal): 29.936667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | 585 | 1,600 Longitude (decimal): -90.33611
Remarks: One 536-ton floating drydock, and up to 24 barges in 3 tiers, 8 barges wide, moor at repair wharf. Fleet has capacity for 72 barges in 5 blocks totalling 8 tiers, 9 barges wide. Webb, Inc. cleans and performs above-waterline repairs to barges in fleet.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engns Waterway Code: 20119 Dock Code: 402 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 119.8 PWD: 320
Name: **Monsanto Co. Luling Plant, Dock No. 4**
Location: Mile 119.8 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Luling. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Monsanto Co.
Owner: Monsanto Co.
Address: 12501 River Road (Highway 180) Phone: 504/785-8211
Town: Luling State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear connects with Union Pacific Railroad
Purpose: Receipt of miscellaneous process bulk liquids.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.931667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 430 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.34528
Remarks: Two 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to bulk liquid storage tanks at plant in rear. One 3-inch steam line and one 2-inch compressed air line serve wharf. □
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20119 Dock Code: 901 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 119.9 PWD: 319
Name: **Monsanto Co. Luling Plant, Dock No. 3**
Location: Mile 119.9 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Luling. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Monsanto Co.
Address: 12501 River Road (Highway 180) Phone: 504/785-8211
Town: Luling State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear connects with Union Pacific Railroad
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.932222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 312 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.34833
Remarks: Former 8-inch product pipeline and 3-inch vapor return line were blanked at time of survey (2002). □
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20119 Dock Code: 901 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 120.0 PWD: 211
Name: **Bunge Corp North America, Destrehan Elevator Wharf.**
Location: Mile 120.0 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Destrehan. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Bunge North America, Inc.
Owner: Bunge North America, Inc.
Address: 12422 River Road. Phone: 985/725-8210
Town: Destrehan State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: Five surface tracks with storage capacity for 75 cars serve undertrack pit in car shed and connect with Canadian National/ Illinois Central Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of grain and shipment of soybean meal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 - - | 11 | 11 Latitude (decimal): 29.938056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | 1,400 | 200 Longitude (decimal): -90.34806
Remarks: Grain elevator at rear consisting of 84 concrete storage bins and 2 steel tanks has capacity for 6,513,000 bushels. Two steel-frame, metal-covered, flat storage buildings at rear have capacity for 1,060,000 bushels of soybean meal. A row of steel breasting dolphins with concrete approach ramp along shore at upper end of wharf provides fleeting area for 4 to 5 barges.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20120 Dock Code: 002 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 120.0 PWD: 318
Name: **Monsanto Co. Luling Plant, Dock No. 2**
Location: Mile 120.0 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Luling. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Monsanto Co.
Owner: Monsanto Co.
Address: 12501 River Road (Highway 180) Phone: 504/785-8211
Town: Luling State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: Trackage serving plant in rear, connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of 50% caustic by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.9325
Total Berthing Space (feet): 625 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.34944
Remarks: One 8-inch caustic pipeline extends from wharf to storage tanks located at rear; one 3-inch steam line and one 2-inch compressed air line extend to wharf. □
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20119 Dock Code: 901 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 120.2 PWD: 212
Name: **Bunge North America, Barge Mooring Wharf.**
Location: Mile 120.2 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Destrehan. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Bunge North America, Inc.
Owner: Bunge North America, Inc.
Address: 12422 River Road. Phone: 985/725-8210
Town: Destrehan State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.938889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 480 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.35083
Remarks: Wharf can moor 12 barges in 3 tiers, each 4 barges wide.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 20120 Dock Code: 002 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 120.5 PWD: 213
Name: **ADM/Growmark Destrehan Elevator Wharf.**
Location: Mile 120.5 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Destrehan. Datum: LWRP
Operator: ADM/Growmark, a subsidiary of Archer Daniels Midland Co.
Owner: ADM/Growmark, a subsidiary of Archer Daniels Midland Co.
Address: 12710 River Road Phone: 985/764-7586
Town: Destrehan State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: Three surface tracks with total storage capacity for 95 cars serve undertrack pit and one loading spout in car shed; connect with Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of grain.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 - - | 30 | 30 Latitude (decimal): 29.939444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | 800 | 700 Longitude (decimal): -90.35667
Remarks: Twenty-four 6-ton bridge cranes spanning lower end of barge slip remove hatch covers, hold and replace them as winch-and-cable system transfers barges to and from unloading position under marine leg on alternate sides of slip. Grain elevator at rear consisting of 170 concrete silos has capacity for 5,000,000 bushels. A fleeting area at shore moorings for 12 barges in 3 tiers, each 2 to 5 barges wide, is located at lower end of barge slip.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 20120 Dock Code: 602 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 120.7 PWD: 214
Name: **ARTCO Tulane Destrehan Dry Bulk Transfer and Rose Launch Service,**
Location: Mile 120.6 - 120.8 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Destrehan. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Tulane Fleeting, Inc., Total Stevedors, Inc., and Rose Launch Service, Inc.
Owner: Tulane Fleeting, Inc., a subsidiary of Archer Daniels Midland Co.
Address: LA. State Hwy 48 (River Road) Phone: 504/466-9199
Town: Destrehan State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring for floating elevator and clean-up vessels; landing for ship service launches.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.941111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 50 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.35861
Remarks: Floating elevator 'Gemini', owned by Total Transportation, Inc., and the crane barge 'Sentry', owned by Total Stevedors, Inc., moor along bank above float when not in use. Structures on float are used as shops and as an office. Fourteen barges can also moor along bank in 2 tiers, each 6 to 7 barges wide.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20120 Dock Code: 802 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 121.3 PWD: 215
Name: **ARTCO Tulane Fleeting, Lower Canizaro Fleet Mooring.**
Location: Mile 120.8 - 121.9 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, below Interstate Highway 310 Bridge, Destrehan. Datum: LWRP
Operator: ARTCO Tulane Fleeting, Inc., a subsidiary of Archer Daniels Midland Co., and TTI, Inc.
Owner: ARTCO Tulane Fleeting, Inc., a subsidiary of Archer Daniels Midland Co.
Address: Louisiana State Highway 48 Phone: 504/431-1488
Town: Destrehan State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels; mooring barges for fleeting.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | 42 - 45 | 20 Latitude (decimal): 29.942222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | 1,000 | 5,280 Longitude (decimal): -90.36833
Remarks: ARTCO Tulane Fleeting, Inc.: Fleeting area has capacity for 294 barges consisting of 21 tiers, each 8 barges wide, and 14 tiers, each 9 barges wide. Fleet is operated from Kenner Bend Barge Cleaning Facility and Lower Kenner Bend Fleet Mooring (Ref. No. 324). □ TTI, Inc.: Operates ship moorings.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20120 Dock Code: 804

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 122.1 PWD: 317
Name: **Bisso Towboat Co., Luling Wharf.**
Location: Mile 122.1 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, above Interstate Highway 310 Datum: LWRP
Bridge, Luling
Operator: Bisso Towboat Co. Inc.
Owner: Bisso Towboat Co., Inc.
Address: Louisiana State Highway 18 Phone: 504/861-1411
Town: Luling State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring for company-owned vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.941667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.38417
Remarks: Open area on batture below wharf is occasionally used for receipt of aggregate from contractor-owned floating equipment for delivery to nearby construction yards and sites.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20122 Dock Code: 211 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 122.2 PWD: 216
Name: **ARTCO Tulane Fleeting, Upper Canizaro Fleet Mooring.**
Location: Mile 121.9 - 122.7 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, above Interstate Highway 310 Datum: LWRP
Bridge, Destrehan.
Operator: ☐
Owner: ARTCO Tulane Fleeting, Inc., a subsidiary of Archer Daniels Midland Co.
Address: Phone: 504/431-1488
Town: Destrehan State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels; mooring barges for fleeting.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | 12 | Latitude (decimal): 29.947778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | 4,500 | Longitude (decimal): -90.3825
Remarks: Fleeting area has capacity for 88 barges consisting of 11 tiers, each 8 barges wide. Fleet is operated from Kenner Bend Barge Cleaning Facility and Lower Kenner Bend Fleet Mooring (Ref. No. 324).
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20120 Dock Code: 804

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 122.2 PWD: 316
Name: **Carline Landing.**
Location: Mile 122.2 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Hahnville. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Carline Marine, Inc.
Owner: -
Address: Louisiana State Highway 18 Phone: 225/265-3086
Town: Hahnville State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.942778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 180 + | | Longitude (decimal): -90.38639
Remarks: -
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20122 Dock Code: 202

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 122.9 PWD: 217
Name: **Upper St. Rose Fleet Mooring.**
Location: Mile 122.8 - 123.6 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, New Sarpy. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Not operated
Owner: Donald Hughes Estate Trust
Address: LA. State Hwy. 48 (River Road) Phone:
Town: New Sarpy State: County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 1 - 25 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.954722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 4,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.38917
Remarks: Fleeting area has capacity for 94 barges in 8 tiers, each 8 barges wide, and 6 tiers, each 5 barges wide.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20122 Dock Code: 512 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 124.4 PWD: 315
Name: **T.T. Barge Mile 125 Barge Launch and Repair Wharf.**
Location: Mile 124.4 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Hahnville. Datum: LWRP
Operator: T.T. Barge Service Mile 125, Inc.
Owner: N/C Materials
Address: 15442 River Road (Hwy 18). Phone: 504/783-6060
Town: Hahnville State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Hauling and launching barges; mooring barges for repair and outfitting.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 10 | Latitude (decimal): 29.969444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 195 | 304 | Longitude (decimal): -90.4
Remarks: Railway extends approximately 900 feet at rear of pier. Maximum barge handled is 300 feet long by 54 feet wide. Facility can accommodate 4 barges on railway, one on Synchrolift, one moored at spar barge, one moored end-to against bank, and two at mooring piles in river. Acetylene and oxygen lines serve pier and spud barge repair sites.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20124 Dock Code: 401

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 124.5 PWD: 314
Name: **Beverly Industries, Hahnville Aggregate Yard Wharf**
Location: Mile 124.5 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Hahnville. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Beverly Industries, Inc.
Owner: Beverly Industries, Inc.
Address: Louisiana State Highway 18 Phone: 504/436-2924
Town: Hahnville State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of limestone by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 - 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.9725
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.40083
Remarks: Open storage area at rear has capacity for 50,000 cubic yards of limestone.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20124 Dock Code: 501

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 124.8 PWD: 218
Name: **Orion Refining Corp., Norco Refinery Dock No. 5.**
Location: Mile 124.8 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Norco. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Orion Refining Corp.
Owner: Orion Refining Corp.
Address: LA. State Hwy. 48 (River Road) Phone: 985/764-4585
Town: Norco State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: Trackage at refinery, approximately one mile in rear; connects with Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad and Kansas City Southern Lines.
Purpose: Receipt of crude oil; shipment of petroleum products and liquid hazardous gases by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.981111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,135 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.39417
Remarks: Four 12-, one 8-, and one 6-inch crude and product pipelines extend from wharf to steel crude oil and refinery products storage tanks described under Ref. No. 220. Wharf is served by one 6-inch LHG vapor return pipeline, one 3-inch steam pipe, one 4-inch compressed air line, one 8-inch fire waterline, one 2-inch potable waterline, and one 2-inch waste collection line to refinery located across River Road at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20125 Dock Code: 602 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 125.0 PWD: 219
Name: **Orion Refining Corp., Norco Refinery Dock No. 4.**
Location: Mile 125.0 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Norco. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Orion Refining Corp.
Owner: Orion Refining Corp.
Address: LA. State Hwy. 48 (River Road) Phone: 985/764-4585
Town: Norco State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: Trackage at refinery, approximately one mile in rear; connects with Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad and Kansas City Southern Lines.
Purpose: Receipt of crude oil and shipment of petroleum products by vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 55 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.983056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 800 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.39528
Remarks: One 30-inch crude and one 10-inch cutter stock pipelines extend from wharf to storage tanks described under Dock No. 3 (Ref. No. 220). One 4-inch nitrogen line, one 12-inch fire waterline, two 2-inch potable waterlines, one 4-inch compressed air line, one 4-inch steam line, one 4-inch slop line, and one 2-inch vacuum truck connection line serve wharf. At time of survey (2001), plans called for adding an additional 12-inch loading arm and additional 12-inch and 4-inch pipelines.

Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20125 Dock Code: 602 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 125.2 PWD: 313
Name: **Bayou Fleet Moorings.**
Location: Mile 125.4 - 125.0 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Hahnville. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Bayou Fleet, Inc.
Owner: Bayou Fleet, Inc.
Address: 15730 River Road Phone: 985/783-6403
Town: Hahnville State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for fleeting; occasional receipt of limestone by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 - 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.976389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,500 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.40417
Remarks: Fleeting area has capacity for up to 36 barges in 2 blocks, each 3 barges long by 6 wide. Natural bank areas downstream (Lower Sand Pit area) and upstream (formerly known as Louisiana Materials area) are occasionally used for receipt of limestone by contractor-owned equipment. Open areas at rear of each have capacity for 50,000 cubic yards of material.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20125 Dock Code: 201 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 125.3 PWD: 220
Name: **Orion Refining Corp., Norco Refinery Dock No. 3.**
Location: Mile 125.3 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Norco. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Orion Refining Corp.
Owner: Orion Refining Corp.
Address: LA. State Hwy. 48 (River Road) Phone: 985/764-4585
Town: Norco State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: Eleven surface tracks at terminal in rear; connect with Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of crude oil and petroleum products, primarily gasoline and light naptha, by vessel and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 - 50 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.986667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 900 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.39861
Remarks: Dock is primarily used to handle gasoline and light naptha. One 24- and one 16-inch pipelines extend from wharf to crude oil storage tanks, total capacity 2,243,500 barrels; and four 24- and one 6-inch pipelines extend to petroleum products storage tanks, total capacity 7,051,500 barrels, all located at terminal in rear. One vapor recovery line and one 8-inch slop line serves wharf. At time of survey (2001), plans called for construction of 4 additional crude oil storage tanks, capacity 625,000 barrel, each.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20125 Dock Code: 602 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 125.4 PWD: 221
Name: **Orion Refining Corp., Norco Refinery Dock No. 2.**
Location: Mile 125.4 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Norco. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Orion Refining Corp.
Owner: Orion Refining Corp.
Address: LA. State Hwy. 48 (River Road) Phone: 985/764-4585
Town: Norco State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: Eleven surface tracks at terminal in rear; connect with Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of crude oil, petroleum products, and sulfuric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 - 50 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.988889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 900 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.40083
Remarks: One 12-inch crude oil pipeline and two 24-, one 18-, two 16-, one 12-, and one 8-inch petroleum products pipelines extend from wharf to appropriate tankage described under Ref. No. 220. One 8-inch sulfuric acid pipeline and one 6-inch flush pipeline extend to one fresh acid storage tank and one spent acid storage tank, capacity 19,000 barrels, each. Wharf is equipped with scrubber system to recover SO₂ gases. One 8-inch slop line serves wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20125 Dock Code: 602 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 125.6 PWD: 222
Name: **Orion Refining Corp., Norco Refinery Dock No. 1.**
Location: Mile 125.6 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Norco. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Orion Refining Corp.
Owner: Orion Refining Corp.
Address: LA. State Hwy. 48 (River Road) Phone: 985/764-4585
Town: Norco State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: Eleven surface tracks at terminal in rear; connect with Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of crude oil and petroleum products by vessel and barge; shipment of petroleum coke by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 - 50 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.99
Total Berthing Space (feet): 800 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.4025
Remarks: One 8-inch crude oil pipeline and twenty-three 6- to 8-inch petroleum products pipelines extend from wharf to appropriate tankage described under Ref. No. 220. One 8-inch slop line serves wharf. Coke pit located at rear has a 10,000- ton storage capacity.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20125 Dock Code: 602 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 125.7 PWD: 223
Name: **Motiva Enterprises, Norco Refining, Dock 4.**
Location: Mile 125.7 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Norco. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Motiva Enterprises L.L.C., a joint venture of Shell, Texaco, and Saudi America.
Owner: Motiva Enterprises L.L.C., a joint venture of Shell, Texaco, and Saudi America.
Address: 15536 River Road. Phone: 985/465-7301
Town: Norco State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 - 50 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.990556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 850 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.405
Remarks: Three 8-inch and one 10-inch pipelines extend from wharf to appropriate petroleum produce tankage described under Ref. No. 224. One 8-inch fire line serves wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20126 Dock Code: 002 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 126.0 PWD: 224
Name: **Motiva Enterprises, Norco Refining, Dock 2.**
Location: Mile 126.0 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Norco. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Motiva Enterprises L.L.C., a joint venture of Shell, Texaco, and Saudi America.
Owner: Motiva Enterprises L.L.C., a joint venture of Shell, Texaco, and Saudi America.
Address: 15536 River Road. Phone: 985/465-7301
Town: Norco State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear connects with Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad and Kansas City Southern Lines.
Purpose: Receipt of crude oil; receipt and shipment of petroleum products and benzene by vessel and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 - 90 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.993056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 980 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.40861
Remarks: Berth No. 1 (Ref. No. 225) is contiguous and connected by catwalk across dolphins. One 24- and one 12-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 9 crude oil storage tanks, total capacity 1,399,000 barrels; and three 16-, three 12-, three 10-, and one 8-inch pipelines extend from 82 petroleum products storage tanks, total capacity 7,233,000 barrels, all at refinery in rear. One 10-inch benzene pipeline extends to chemical storage tanks described under Berth No. 1. One 12-inch ballast water, one 4-inch steam, and one 3-inch compressed air and nitrogen pipelines serve wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20126 Dock Code: 002 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
 Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 126.1 PWD: 225
 Name: **Motiva Enterprises, Norco Refining, Dock 1 and 1A.**
 Location: Mile 126.1 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Norco. Datum: LWRP
 Operator: Motiva Enterprises L.L.C., a joint venture of Shell, Texaco, and Saudi America.
 Owner: Motiva Enterprises L.L.C., a joint venture of Shell, Texaco, and Saudi America.
 Address: 15536 River Road. Phone: 985/465-7301
 Town: Norco State: LA County: St. Charles
 Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear connects with Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad and Kansas City Southern Lines.
 Purpose: Receipt of crude oil, sulfuric acid, and caustic soda; receipt and shipment of petroleum products, liquefied petroleum gas, and miscellaneous petrochemicals by vessel and barge.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | 25 | Latitude (decimal): 29.994167
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 750 | 465 | Longitude (decimal): -90.41056
 Remarks: Berth No. 2 (Ref. No. 224) is contiguous and connected by catwalk across dolphins. Two 12-inch crude and four 16-, one 14-, one 12-, two 10-, two 8-, and one 6-inch petroleum products pipelines extend from wharf to appropriate tankage described under Berth No. 2. One 12-inch liquefied petroleum gas, one 12- and one 10-inch butadiene, one 6-inch propylene, and one 3-inch vent pipelines extend to 18 storage tanks, total capacity 103,000 barrels, and one 10-inch benzene, one 6-inch caustic soda, and one 6-inch sulfuric acid pipelines extend to 21 chemical storage tanks, total capacity 27,734,000 gallons, all at refinery at rear. One 12-inch ballast water, one 4-inch steam, one 3-inch nitrogen, and one 3- and one 2-inch compressed air pipelines serve wharf.
 Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20126 Dock Code: 002 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
 Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 126.9 PWD: 226
 Name: **Shell Chemical Co., Norco Barge Dock.**
 Location: Mile 126.9 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Norco. Datum: LWRP
 Operator: Shell Chemical Co., a division of Shell Oil Co.
 Owner: Shell Chemical Co., a division of Shell Oil Co.
 Address: 16122 River Road Phone: 985/465-7955
 Town: Norco State: LA County: St. Charles
 Railway Connection: Trackage serving plant in rear connects with Canadian National/ Illinois Central Railroad.
 Purpose: Receipt and shipment of miscellaneous chemicals and petrochemicals by barge. (See Remarks.)
 Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.996667
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.42472
 Remarks: Two 8-, five 6-, and one 4-inch pipelines, and one 3-inch vent line, extend from wharf to 14 steel storage tanks at plant in rear, total capacity 11,638,000 gallons. Products handled include caustic soda, epichlorohydrin, methyl-ethyl ketone, and butylene. Two steel pile breasting dolphins, approximately 0.5 mile below wharf at former Norco ferry landing, are used for transient mooring of towboats.
 Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20126 Dock Code: 902 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 127.0 PWD: 312
Name: **Upper St. Rose Repair Wharf and Fleet Mooring.**
Location: Mile 127.3-125.7 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Taft Datum: LWRP
Operator: St. Charles Cleaning and Repair, L.L.C., and Upper St. Rose Fleeting Co., Inc.
Owner: Cooper/ T.Smith Co.
Address: Louisiana State Highway 18 Phone: 985/783-6605
Town: Taft State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for fleeting, repair, and cleaning; mooring floating drydock.
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 | 1 - 25 | Latitude (decimal): 29.988333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 405 | 4,600 | Longitude (decimal): -90.43056
Remarks: St. Charles Cleaning and Repair, LLC: A 1,000-ton floating drydock and up to 12 barges in 2 tiers, each 6 barges wide, are moored at repair wharf. Upper St. Rose Fleeting, Inc.: Operates fleeting area with capacity for 200 barges in 6 blocks, one above and 5 below the repair wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20127 Dock Code: 201 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 127.6 PWD: 311
Name: **Union Carbide Corp., Taft Plant Dock No. 4.**
Location: Mile 127.6 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Taft Datum: LWRP
Operator: Union Carbide Corp., a subsidiary of Dow Chemical Co.
Owner: Union Carbide Corp., a subsidiary of Dow Chemical Co.
Address: Louisiana State Highway 18 Phone: 985/783-4969
Town: Taft State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: Plant trackage connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of chemicals and petrochemicals by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.990278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.43694
Remarks: One 10-, thirteen 6-, and two 4-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 4 of the petrochemical storage tanks described under Ref. No. 310, total capacity 9,139,000 gallons, and to 31 additional chemical storage tanks at plant in rear, total capacity 20,897,000 gallons. Two-inch steam, compressed air, and nitrogen lines serve wharf. Kirby Fleeting, Inc. operates fleeting area between mile 127.5 to 127.3 A.H.P. with capacity for 20 barges in 4 tiers, each 5 barges wide.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20127 Dock Code: 801 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 127.8 PWD: 310
Name: **Union Carbide Corp., Taft Plant Docks Nos. 2 & 3.**
Location: Mile 127.8 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Taft Datum: LWRP
Operator: Union Carbide Corp., a subsidiary of Dow Chemical Co.
Owner: Union Carbide Corp., a subsidiary of Dow Chemical Co.
Address: Louisiana State Highway 18 Phone: 985/783-4969
Town: Taft State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: Plant trackage connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products, including naptha, and petrochemicals by vessel and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 50 | 38 | 15 Latitude (decimal): 29.991111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 810 | 260 | 260 Longitude (decimal): -90.44
Remarks: One 14- and one 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 4 of the naptha storage tanks described under Ref. No. 311, total capacity 1,039,000 barrels; 3 additional petroleum products storage tanks, total capacity 122,000 barrels, and 12 petrochemical storage tanks, total capacity 16,218,000 gallons, all at plant in rear. One 2-inch, steam and one 4-inch nitrogen lines serve wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20127 Dock Code: 801 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 128.1 PWD: 309
Name: **Union Carbide Corp., Taft Plant Dock No. 1**
Location: Mile 128.1 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Taft Datum: LWRP
Operator: Union Carbide Corp., a subsidiary of Dow Chemical Co.
Owner: Union Carbide Corp., a subsidiary of Dow Chemical Co.
Address: Louisiana State Highway 18 Phone: 985/783-4969
Town: Taft State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: Plant trackage connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of liquefied petroleum gases, including butadiene, propylene, and other petroleum products, including naptha, all by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | | 15 Latitude (decimal): 29.991667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 500 | | 280 Longitude (decimal): -90.44583
Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 4 naptha storage tanks, total capacity 1,030,000 barrels; and one 8- and one 6-inch pipelines extend to one 119,000-barrel, petroleum products storage tank. One 8-inch crude butadiene, one 6-inch propylene, and two 6- and one 4-inch vent pipelines extend to 5 storage spheres at plant in rear, total capacity 89,000 barrels. Four-inch steam and nitrogen and 2-inch compressed air lines serve wharf. Up to 8 barges arefleeted in 2 tiers above water intake above wharf, each tier 4 barges wide and moored to a buoy on a steel anchor pile. Fleeting area is leased by Kirby Logistics Marine, Inc.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20127 Dock Code: 801 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 128.7 PWD: 308
Name: **IMC Phosphates, Taft Plant Wharf.**
Location: Mile 128.7 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Taft. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: IMC Phosphates M.P., Inc.
Address: 7760 River Road Phone: 225/562-3501
Town: Taft State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear, connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 50 | | 20 Latitude (decimal): 29.993611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | | 500 Longitude (decimal): -90.45722
Remarks: At time of survey (2002), wharf, which formerly was used for receipt of phosphoric and sulfuric acid and shipment of diammonium phosphate, was not in service but was being maintained on a stand-by basis. Open storage area at plant at rear has capacity for 38,000 tons of phosphate rock and 6 concrete silos have capacity for an additional 18,000 tons, all unused at time of survey. A steel frame, concrete-floored storage building at plant has capacity for 33,000 tons of diammonium phosphate. One 8-inch, phosphoric acid pipeline extends from wharf to two storage tanks at plant in rear, total capacity 1,114,000 gallons, and one 4-inch sulfuric acid pipeline extends from wharf to one 457,000-gallon storage tank.

Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20128 Dock Code: 801 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 128.9 PWD: 307
Name: **Occidental Chemical and Koch Industries, □ Taft Plant Dock.**
Location: Mile 128.9 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Taft. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Occidental Chemical Corp. and Koch Industries, Inc.
Owner: Occidental Chemical Corp.
Address: Louisiana State Highway 18 Phone: 985/783-7377
Town: Taft State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear, connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of ammonia by vessel and shipment by barge; and shipment of caustic soda by vessel and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 50 | 30 | 0 - 10 Latitude (decimal): 29.994167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 810 | 350 | 650 Longitude (decimal): -90.45917
Remarks: Two mooring platforms are located off upper side of IMC Phosphates Co., Taft Plant Wharf (Ref. No. 308), with one connected to that wharf. Walkway along bank connects wharves' approaches.
□ Occidental Chemical Corp.: One 12-inch pipeline extends to wharf from 4 caustic soda storage tanks, total capacity 10,400,000 gallons. □ Koch Industries, Inc.: One 20-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 2 ammonia storage tanks, total capacity 18,936,000 gallons.

Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20128 Dock Code: 802 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 129.5 PWD: 227
Name: **Entergy Louisiana, Inc., Little Gypsy Station Fuel Oil Dock.**
Location: Mile 129.5 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Montz. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Entergy Louisiana, Inc.
Owner: System Fuels, Inc.
Address: 17430 River Road Phone: 985/653-3853
Town: LaPlace State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil by barge for plant consumption.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.001667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 670 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.46611
Remarks: One 8- becoming 10-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 2 steel storage tanks at power plant in rear, total capacity 150,000 barrels.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20129 Dock Code: 302 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 129.8 PWD: 306
Name: **Entergy Louisiana, Waterford Steam Electric Plants 1 & 2 Wharf.**
Location: Mile 129.8 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Waterford. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Entergy Fossil Operations, Inc.
Owner: Entergy Louisiana, Inc.
Address: 17705 River Road (Highway 18) Phone: 985/783-4007
Town: Waterford State: LA County: St. Charles
Railway Connection: Trackage serving power plant in rear, connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.0025
Total Berthing Space (feet): 425 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.47472
Remarks: One electric-traced, 16-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 3 steel storage tanks at 2 power plants in rear, total capacity 810,000 barrels. One 6-inch steam and one 2-inch compressed air lines serve wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20129 Dock Code: 601 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 132.0 PWD: 305
Name: **CGB Marine Services Gulf, Lower West Bank Fleet Mooring.**
Location: Mile 133.0 - 131.5 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Lucy Datum: LWRP
Operator: CGB Marine Services Gulf, a subsidiary of Continental Grain Corps.
Owner: CGB Marine Services Gulf, a subsidiary of Continental Grain Corp.
Address: - Phone: 985/652-7285 Ex
Town: Lucy State: LA County: St. John Baptist
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for fleet.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 - 25 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.031111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 8,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.47694
Remarks: Fleet is operated from repair wharf at Lower East Bank Fleet (Ref. No. 229). Fleet has capacity for 315 barges in 2 blocks, one in 26 tiers, each 7 barges wide, and one in 19 tiers, each 7 barges wide..
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20133 Dock Code: 102 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 132.4 PWD: 228
Name: **Bayou Steel Corp., Wharf and Landing.**
Location: Mile 132.4 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, La Place Datum: LWRP
Operator: Bayou Steel Corp.
Owner: Bayou Steel Corp.
Address: 628 Hwy. 3217 Phone: 985/652-0371
Town: LaPlace State: LA County: St John Baptist
Railway Connection: Seven surface tracks with capacity for 75 cars serve steel mill in rear; connect with Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of scrap metal; and occasional shipment of steel products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | 14 | Latitude (decimal): 30.038889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | 195 | Longitude (decimal): -90.47028
Remarks: Scrap metal is transported by truck from wharf to a 2-acre, open storage area at rear, then loaded onto rail cars serving mill.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20132 Dock Code: 402 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 133.0 PWD: 229
Name: **CGB Marine Services Gulf, Repair Wharves and Lower East Bank Fleet**
Location: Mile 132.5 - 133.1 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, LaPlace Datum: LWRP
Operator: CGB Marine Services Gulf, Inc., and Pelican Marine Fleeting, Inc.
Owner: CGB Marine Services Gulf, Inc., a subsidiary of Continental Grain Corp.
Address: 665 State Highway 628 (River Road) Phone: 985/652-7285 X
Town: LaPlace State: LA County: St John Baptist
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for repair and fleeting; mooring floating drydock.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 30 | 30 Latitude (decimal): 30.047222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 670 + | 250 | 975 Longitude (decimal): -90.47417
Remarks: One 1,200-ton floating drydock, and up to 19 barges in 3 tiers, each 5 to 6 barges wide, moor at repair wharf. Up to 4 barges in 2 tiers, each 2 barges wide, moor at float above repair wharf. The Lower Fleet area, on spar barges below repair wharf, has capacity for 30 barges in 5 tiers, each 6 barges wide. The Upper Fleet area has capacity for 63 barges in 7 tiers, each 9 barges wide. Pelican Marine Fleeting operates pushboats at the fleeting area. □ Consolidated Terminals and Logistics Co. (CTLC), a subsidiary of CGB, operates mooring for floating crane 'CD 673', a 120x63 barge equipped with a 60-ton pedestal crane with 100-foot boom. □ □ The ship anchorages provides two 1,500- and one 1,200-foot berths.

Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20133 Dock Code: 102 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 133.9 PWD: 230
Name: **CGB Marine Services Gulf, Repair Wharves and Upper East Bank Fleet**
Location: Mile 133.8 - 134.8 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, LaPlace Datum: LWRP
Operator: CGB Marine Services Gulf, Inc., a subsidiary of Continental Grain Corp.
Owner: CGB Marine Services Gulf, Inc., a subsidiary of Continental Grain Corp.
Address: State Highway 628 (River Road) Phone: 985/652-7285 X
Town: LaPlace State: LA County: St John Baptist
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for fleeting.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.055556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 5,250 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.48972
Remarks: Fleet is operated from repair wharf at Lower East Bank Fleet (Ref. No. 229). Fleeting area has capacity for 63 barges in 7 tiers, each 9 barges wide. Three ship moorings, sufficient for Panamax-class vessels, are located adjacent to fleeting area.

Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20133 Dock Code: 102 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 134.0 PWD: 304
Name: **Capital Marine Supply, Lucy Fleet Mooring.**
Location: Mile 134.4 - 133.9 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Lucy. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Capital Marine Supply, Inc., a subsidiary of Midland Enterprises, Inc.
Owner: Capital Marine Supply, Inc., a subsidiary of Midland Enterprises, Inc.
Address: - Phone: 985/536-0236
Town: Lucy State: LA County: St. John Baptist
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for fleetings.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.032778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,750 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.4925
Remarks: Fleet is operated from office barge in East Bank Fleet (Ref. No. 232). Fleetings area has capacity for 96 barges in 12 tiers, each 8 barges wide.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 20134 Dock Code: 100 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 135.5 PWD: 231
Name: **DuPont Dow Elastomers, Pontchartrain Works Barge Dock.**
Location: Mile 135.5 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Reserve. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Dupont Dow Elastomers.
Owner: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.
Address: 560 Hwy. 44 (Jefferson Highway). Phone: 985/536-5512
Town: Reserve State: LA County: St John Baptist
Railway Connection: One surface track serves plant in rear; connects with Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of 50% caustic soda by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | 10 | 10 Latitude (decimal): 30.050833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | 195 | 195 Longitude (decimal): -90.51889
Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 2 steel storage tanks for caustic soda, total capacity 454,000 gallons; one 6-inch pipeline extends to one 234,000-gallon, brine storage tank and one unused, 9,000-barrel, fuel oil tank. One 2-inch nitrogen line extends to wharf (blanked at time of survey [2002]).
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 20135 Dock Code: 702 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 136.7 PWD: 232
Name: **Elmwood Marine Services Repair Wharf and Capital Marine Supply, Tr**
Location: Mile 136.3 - 137.4 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Reserve. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Capital Marine Supply, Inc., a subsidiary of Midland Enterprises, Inc.
Owner: Capital Marine Supply, Inc., a subsidiary of Midland Enterprises.
Address: Foot of LA. Hwy. 3179 Phone: 985/536-0236
Town: Reserve State: LA County: St John Baptist
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for fleet, cleaning, and repair; mooring company-owned tank barges for repair; mooring floating drydock.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | 12 - 15 | 12 - 15 Latitude (decimal): 30.049444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,000 | 1,585 | 1,585 Longitude (decimal): -90.53667
Remarks: One 446-ton floating drydock, and up to 16 barges in 2 tiers, each 8 barges wide, moor at 6 office and shop barges forming repair and cleaning wharf, operated by Elmwood Marine Services, Inc., between Fleet Blocks Nos. 2 and 3. Repair yard performs structural repairs to Midland Enterprises, Inc. dry cargo barges and minor mechanical repairs to barges and towboats. Fleet area has capacity for 144 barges in 3 blocks on spar barges, each consisting of 6 tiers, each 8 barges wide.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20136 Dock Code: 502 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 136.8 PWD: 303
Name: **Capital Marine Supply, Upper West Bank and Goldmine Fleet Mooring.**
Location: Mile 137.0 - 135.5 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Tigerville. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Capital Marine Supply, Inc., a subsidiary of Midland Enterprises, Inc.
Owner: Capital Marine Supply, Inc., a subsidiary of Midland Enterprises, Inc.
Address: - Phone: 985/536-0236
Town: Edgard State: LA County: St. John Baptist
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for fleet.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | 10 | 10 Latitude (decimal): 30.043889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,600 | 1,400 | 3,000 Longitude (decimal): -90.54111
Remarks: Fleet is operated from office barge at East Bank Fleet (Ref. No. 232). Upper West Bank fleet area has capacity for 66 barges in 11 tiers, each 6 barges wide. Goldmine Anchor Block No. 1 has capacity for 49 barges in 7 tiers, each 7 barges wide. Goldmine Anchor Blocks Nos. 2 and 3 have capacity for 84 barges in 7 tiers, each 6 barges wide, in each block. Two ship moorings for up to Panamax-size vessels are located along the fleet area at mile 137 and at mile 135 A.H.P.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20136 Dock Code: 501 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 137.3 PWD: 302
Name: **Cargo Carriers, Reserve Cleaning Wharf and Fleet Mooring, Lower Se**
Location: Mile 137.5-137.0 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Edgard Datum: LWRP
Operator: Cargo Carriers, Inc., a division of Cargill Marine and Terminal, Inc.
Owner: Cargo Carriers, Inc., a division of Cargill Marine and Terminal, Inc.
Address: - Phone: 985/536-7172
Town: Edgard State: LA County: St. John Baptist
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for cleaning, repair, and fleeting.
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 | 9 | Latitude (decimal): 30.044733
Total Berthing Space (feet): 280 | 2,650 | Longitude (decimal): -90.54778
Remarks: Cleaning wharf has capacity for 30 barges in 5 tiers, each 6 barges wide. Fleeting area has capacity for 78 barges in 2 blocks, upper block in 8 tiers, each 6 barges wide, and lower block in 5 tiers, each 6 barges wide. Fleet is operated from office at Cargill's, Terre Haute Grain Elevator (Ref. No. 239).
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20137 Dock Code: 501 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 137.4 PWD: 234
Name: **Crescent Ship Service, Reserve Landing.**
Location: Mile 137.4 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Reserve Datum: LWRP
Operator: Crescent Ship Service, Inc.
Owner: Port of South Louisiana
Address: Highway 44 (Jefferson Highway) Phone: 504/277-8956
Town: Reserve State: LA County: St John Baptist
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for ship service vessels; mooring company-owned vessels; handling miscellaneous marine supplies.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.051667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 78 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.54778
Remarks: Dispatch office is located on float. Ramp consisting of gravel-surfaced fill is used by trucks during transfer of marine supplies.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20137 Dock Code: 403 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 137.4 PWD: 233
Name: **Weber Marine, Reserve Landing.**
Location: Mile 137.4 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Reserve Datum: LWRP
Operator: Weber Marine, Inc.
Owner: Weber Marine, Inc.
Address: 1204 Highway 44, Reserve Phone: 985/536-2246
Town: Reserve State: LA County: St John Baptist
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for ship service launches; handling miscellaneous marine supplies; occasional receipt of dry bulk materials; occasional bunkering of fuel barge; mooring floating derrick and towboats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | 12 | Latitude (decimal): 30.051389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 80 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.54694
Remarks: Two diesel fuel tanks on deck of float are used for fueling ship service vessels only. Ramp at shoreline is used for loading trucks with dry bulk material and loading fuel barges from trucks. Approximately 2 acres of open storage area for marine supplies are located in rear.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20137 Dock Code: 402 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 137.6 PWD: 235
Name: **Reserve Ferry Landing.**
Location: Mile 137.6 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Reserve Datum: LWRP
Operator: State of Louisiana, Department of Transportation and Development.
Owner: State of Louisiana
Address: Highway 44 (Jefferson Highway) Phone: 225/379-1533
Town: Reserve State: LA County: St John Baptist
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for passenger and vehicular ferry.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.052222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 145 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.55083
Remarks: Ferries operate to Edgard Landing on opposite bank (Ref. No. 301).
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20138 Dock Code: 402 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 138.0 PWD: 301
Name: **Edgard Ferry Landing.**
Location: Mile 138.0 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Edgard. Datum: LWRP
Operator: State of Louisiana, Department of Transportation and Development.
Owner: State of Louisiana.
Address: Louisiana State Highway 18 Phone: 225/379-1533
Town: Edgard State: LA County: St. John Baptist
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for passenger and vehicular ferry to Reserve.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.046944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 145 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.55861
Remarks: Ferries operate to Reserve Landing on opposite bank (Ref. No. 235).
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20138 Dock Code: 702 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 138.5 PWD: 236
Name: **Port of South Louisiana, Globalplex Intermodal Terminal, General C**
Location: Mile 138.5 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Reserve Datum: LWRP
Operator: Stevedor Services of America (SSA), Associated Terminals, and Intermodal Shipping Ser
Owner: Port of South Louisiana
Address: Foot of 10th Street. Phone: 985/536-8300
Town: Reserve State: LA County: St John Baptist
Railway Connection: Surface- and platform-level tracks and car marshalling yard, total trackage 12,000 feet; connect to Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt and shipment of breakbulk cargo; receipt and shipment of heavy-lift cargo.
Depth Alongside (feet): 60 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.053611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 692 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.56583
Remarks: Cargo handling and storage facilities are approximately 1/2 mile at rear of wharf. One enclosed, 50,000-square-foot, intermodal transfer shed and one enclosed, climate-controlled, 108,000-square-foot storage warehouse (100,000 square-foot net), both equipped with truck and rail docks; and 190,000-square-foot, open cargo laydown area (177,000 square foot paved) are available for handling cargo and containers. At time of survey (2002), plans called for construction of a transit shed on the wharf and construction of additional open container storage area, including hook-ups for refrigerated containers.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20138 Dock Code: 602 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 138.7 PWD: 300
Name: **Cargo Carriers, Reserve Fleet Mooring, Upper Section.**
Location: Mile 139.3-138.2 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Edgard. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Cargo Carriers, Inc., a division of Cargill Marine and Terminal, Inc.
Owner: Cargo Carriers, Inc., a division of Cargill Marine and Terminal, Inc.
Address: Louisiana State Highway 18 Phone: 985/536-7172
Town: Edgard State: LA County: St. John Baptist
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for fleeting.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.048056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 5,800 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.56944
Remarks: Fleeting area has capacity for 152 barges, 88 in 3 blocks, two 4 barges long and one 3 barges long, and 64 in 8 tiers, each block and tier 8 barges wide. Fleet office is at Cargill's, Terre Haute Grain Elevator (Ref. No. 239).
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20139 Dock Code: 301 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 138.7 PWD: 237
Name: **Port of South Louisiana, Globalplex Bulk Commodities Wharves.**
Location: Mile 138.7 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Reserve. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Kinder Morgan Energy Partners, L.P.
Owner: Port of South Louisiana
Address: Foot of 10th Street. Phone: 985/536-8300
Town: Reserve State: LA County: St John Baptist
Railway Connection: Three surface and one 10-car capacity door-level tracks serve 2-car capacity loading shed and warehouse in rear; connect with Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of miscellaneous dry bulk materials, including wood chips, bauxite, fluorspar, ferro-alloys, fertilizer, urea, potash, and barite; shipment of bagged rice (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | 40 | 40 Latitude (decimal): 30.054167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 711 | 370 | 400 Longitude (decimal): -90.56944
Remarks: At time of survey (2002), one of the unloaders was damaged and out of service. Plans called for immediate replacement with a similar unloader. Rear of face of outer wharf forms a slip 100 feet wide with face of inner wharf. Contractor-owned floating crane serves ship wharf and transfers bulk rice and animal feed from barge to vessel at Reserve Anchorage. One 49,500-square-foot, steel frame, metal-covered storage building with low concrete block walls serves conveyors from outer wharf and to car-loading shed. Two concrete storage domes have capacity for 100,000 tons of cement. One enclosed and one open-sided buildings, total area 100,000 square feet, three concrete-paved open storage areas, total area nine acres, and one 96,000-square-foot concrete warehouse for bagged products are located in rear. Up to 16 barges fleet on shore wires 2 tiers above wharves, each tier 8 barges wide.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20138 Dock Code: 602 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 139.2 PWD: 238
Name: **ADM/Growmark, Reserve Elevator Wharf.**
Location: Mile 139.2 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Reserve Datum: LWRP
Operator: ADM/Growmark, a subsidiary of Archer Daniels Midland Co.
Owner: Port of South Louisiana
Address: 2032 Hwy. 44 (Jefferson Highway) Phone: 985/536-1151
Town: Reserve State: LA County: St John Baptist
Railway Connection: Five surface tracks with storage capacity for 75 cars serve undertrack pit in car shed and connect with Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of grain.
Depth Alongside (feet): 50 - - | 15 | 15 Latitude (decimal): 30.044722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | 800 | 500 Longitude (decimal): -90.57722
Remarks: Barges enter and leave unloading position from lower end of wharf where stevedore-operated cranes remove hatch covers for storage on adjacent anchored deck barge for subsequent replacement on empty barge. Four 28-foot booms with 5-ton traveling hoists extending from rear of gallery for handling cleanout equipment and pneumatic cleanout system at rear of face also serve barges. Grain elevator at rear has capacity for 4,000,000 bushels. Barges fleet at three steel breasting dolphins and on shore wires below wharf, providing berthing space for 26 barges in 3 tiers, each up to 6 barges wide, and in 2 tiers, each up to 4 barges wide.

Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20139 Dock Code: 502 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 139.6 PWD: 239
Name: **Cargill, Inc. - NAGOC, Reserve Elevator Wharf.**
Location: Mile 139.6 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Reserve Datum: LWRP
Operator: Cargill, Inc. - NAGOC.
Owner: Cargill, Inc. - NAGOC.
Address: 2154 Hwy. 44 (Jefferson Highway) Phone: 985/536-1506
Town: Reserve State: LA County: St John Baptist
Railway Connection: Eight surface tracks with total storage capacity for 135 cars serve undertrack pit in car shed and connect with Canadian National /Illinois Central Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of grain.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | 12 - 18 Latitude (decimal): 30.053611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,450 | | 1,450 Longitude (decimal): -90.58333
Remarks: Twenty-six traveling bridge hoists over covered barge slip remove hatch covers at lower end and replace them at upper end of slip. Two bridge cranes handle barge cleanout equipment. Grain elevator at rear has capacity for 6,800,000 bushels.

Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20139 Dock Code: 402 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 139.8 PWD: 240
Name: **Cargill, Inc.- NAGOC, Reserve Oilseed Wharf.**
Location: Mile 139.8 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Reserve. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Cargill, Inc. - NAGOC.
Owner: Cargill, Inc. - NAGOC.
Address: 2262 Hwy 44 (Jefferson Highway) Phone: 985/536-1531
Town: Reserve State: LA County: St John Baptist
Railway Connection: Trackage serving two loading racks, total capacity 12 cars, connects with Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad and Kansas City Southern Lines.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of vegetable oils.
Depth Alongside (feet): 50 - - | | 18 Latitude (decimal): 30.0525
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | 195 Longitude (decimal): -90.58833
Remarks: Three 6-inch loading pipelines and two 6-inch unloading pipelines extend to 16 vegetable oil storage tanks, total capacity 17 million gallons. One 4-inch steam and one 6-inch compressed air lines also serve wharf. Facility is operated as a public storage terminal for liquid commodities.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20139 Dock Code: 402 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 140.0 PWD: 241
Name: **Marathon Ashland Petroleum, Louisiana Refining Division Dock No. 1**
Location: Mile 140.0 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Garyville. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Marathon Ashland Petroleum, L.L.C.
Owner: Marathon Ashland Petroleum, L.L.C.
Address: Hwy. 44, Garyville Phone: 985/535-7506
Town: Garyville State: LA County: St John Baptist
Railway Connection: One surface track serves refinery in rear; connects with Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad and Kansas City Southern Lines.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of crude oil, asphalt, and petroleum products; bunkering company-owned vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.051667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,100 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.59111
Remarks: One 36-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 9 crude oil storage tanks, total capacity 4,500,000 barrels. One 24-inch pipeline extends to 2 asphalt storage tanks, total capacity 600,000 barrels, and one 24-inch kerosene and one 18-inch bunker fuel pipelines extend to 11 storage tanks, total capacity 4,060,000 barrels. One 20-inch pipeline extends to one 55,000-barrel ballast tank and one 12-inch pipeline extends to one 500-gallon slops tank on wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20140 Dock Code: 112 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 140.2 PWD: 242
Name: **Marathon Ashland Petroleum, Louisiana Refining Division Dock No. 2**
Location: Mile 140.2 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Garyville. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Marathon Ashland Petroleum, L.L.C.
Owner: Marathon Ashland Petroleum, L.L.C.
Address: Hwy. 44, Garyville Phone: 985/535-7506
Town: Garyville State: LA County: St John Baptist
Railway Connection: One surface track serves refinery in rear; connects with Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad and Kansas City Southern Lines.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of crude oil, asphalt, liquefied petroleum gas, and petroleum products; bunkering company-owned vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.050278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.59417
Remarks: One 36-inch crude oil, one 24-inch asphalt, one 24-inch kerosene, one 18-inch bunker fuel, and one 20-inch ballast pipelines extend from wharf to appropriate tankage described under Dock No. 1 (Ref. No. 241). One 12-inch pipeline extends to one 25,000-barrel, liquefied petroleum gas storage sphere. One 12-inch pipeline extends to one 500-gallon slops tank on wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20140 Dock Code: 112 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 140.4 PWD: 299
Name: **St. John Fleeting, West Bank Fleet.**
Location: Mile 141.3-139.4 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Edgard. Datum: LWRP
Operator: St. John Fleeting, L.L.C.
Owner: St. John Fleeting, L.L.C.
Address: - Phone: 985/535-2046
Town: Edgard State: LA County: St. John Baptist
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for fleeting.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 - 30 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.046667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 10000 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.58861
Remarks: Fleet is operated from office barge at Garyville Fleet (Ref. No. 245). Fleeting area has capacity for 190 barges in 8 block: Block No. 1 with 9 barges in 3 tiers, each 6 barges wide; Block No. 2 with 20 barges in 4 tiers, each 5 barges wide; Block No. 3 with 21 barges in 3 tiers, each 7 barges wide; Block No. 4 with 28 barges in 4 tiers, each 7 barges wide; Block No. 5 with 42 barges in 6 tiers each 7 barges wide; Block 6 with 28 barges in 4 tiers, each 7 barges wide; Blocks Nos. 7 and 8 with 21 barges in 3 tiers, 7 barges wide, each.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20141 Dock Code: 302 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 140.5 PWD: 243
Name: **Marathon Ashland Petroleum, Louisiana Refining Division Dock No. 3**
Location: Mile 140.5 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Garyville. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Marathon Ashland Petroleum, L.L.C.
Owner: Marathon Ashland Petroleum, L.L.C.
Address: Hwy. 44, Garyville Phone: 985/535-7506
Town: Garyville State: LA County: St John Baptist
Railway Connection: One surface track serves refinery in rear; connects with Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad and Kansas City Southern Lines.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of liquefied petroleum gas and petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 30 | 20 Latitude (decimal): 30.048333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,200 | 300 | 700 Longitude (decimal): -90.59806
Remarks: Three 24- and one 14-inch petroleum products and one 12-inch liquefied petroleum gas pipelines extend from wharf to appropriate tankage described under Docks Nos. 1 and 2 (Ref. Nos. 241 and 242). Four-inch slop and compressed air lines also serve wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20140 Dock Code: 112 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 140.6 PWD: 244
Name: **Marathon Ashland Petroleum, Louisiana Refining Division Dock No. 4**
Location: Mile 140.6 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Garyville. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Aimcor
Owner: Marathon Ashland Petroleum, L.L.C.
Address: Highway 44, Garyville Phone: 985/535-7506
Town: Garyville State: LA County: St John Baptist
Railway Connection: One surface track serves refinery in rear; connects with Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad and Kansas City Southern Lines.
Purpose: Shipment of petroleum coke.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | | Latitude (decimal): 30.046667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 640 | | | Longitude (decimal): -90.60278
Remarks: Truss has steel-mesh walkway and roadway at lower level and conveyor belt on top. Barges are winched along face of floats during loading operation. Plans called for establishment of a barge fleeting area at Mile 154 to accomodate up to 392 barges in 49 tiers, each 8 barges wide.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20140 Dock Code: 112 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 141.7 PWD: 245
Name: **St. John Fleeting, Repair Wharves and Garyville Fleet.**
Location: Mile 140.9 - 142.2 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Garyville. Datum: LWRP
Operator: St. John Fleeting, L.L.C.
Owner: St. John Fleeting, L.L.C..
Address: Hwy. 44, Garyville Phone: 985/535-2046
Town: Garyville State: LA County: St John Baptist
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring grain barges for fleeting, cleaning and repair; mooring floating drydock.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | 5 | Latitude (decimal): 30.037222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | 360 | 780 Longitude (decimal): -90.61472
Remarks: One 268-long-ton floating drydock and up to 20 barges in 3 tiers moor at repair wharves. Fleeting area has capacity for 180 barges in three blocks: 60 in Block 1E in 15 tiers, each 4 barges wide; 75 in Block 2E in 15 tiers, each 5 barges wide; and 45 in Block 3E in 15 tiers, each 3 barges wide. □□River Marine Management, Inc.: Moors three pushboats alongside when not inservice.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20141 Dock Code: 302 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 144.2 PWD: 298
Name: **Cargo Carriers, Terra Haute Landing and Upper Terre Haute Fleet Mo**
Location: Mile 144.6-143.1 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Willow Grove. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Cargo Carriers, Inc., a division of Cargill Marine and Terminal, Inc.
Owner: Cargo Carriers, Inc., a division of Cargill Marine and Terminal, Inc.
Address: Louisiana State Highway 18 Phone: 985/536-7172
Town: Willow Grove State: LA County: St. John Baptist
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned vessels; mooring barges for fleeting.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 - 10 | 5 - 10 | Latitude (decimal): 30.044722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | 7,900 | Longitude (decimal): -90.64639
Remarks: Landing barge has shop and storage building on deck. Fleeting area has capacity for 192 barges in 4 blocks, each 6 barges long by 8 barges wide. Fleet is operated from office at Cargill, Terre Haute Grain Elevator (Ref. No. 239).
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20144 Dock Code: 601 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 144.5 PWD: 246
Name: **Petroleum Fuel & Terminal Co., Mt. Airy Terminal Wharf**
Location: Mile 144.5 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Mt. Airy Datum: LWRP
Operator: Petroleum Fuel & Terminal Co., subsidiary of Apex Oil Co..
Owner: Petroleum Fuel & Terminal Co., subsidiary of Apex Oil Co..
Address: 4084 Hwy. 44, Mt. Airy Phone: 985/535-6256
Town: Mt. Airy State: LA County: St John Baptist
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge and vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 50 | 8 | 8 - 40 Latitude (decimal): 30.052778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 900 | 200 | 275 Longitude (decimal): -90.64944
Remarks: Idle barges moor at rear of face of loading platforms and at face and rear of 2 lower mooring dolphins.
Two 12-, one 10-, and two 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 28 storage tanks at terminal in rear,
total capacity 1,784,000 barrels. One 8-inch ballast water pipeline extends from wharf to one
2,100,000-gallon storage tank.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20144 Dock Code: 612 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 144.9 PWD: 247
Name: **Kinder Morgan Bulk Terminals, Gramercy Bulk Terminal Wharf.**
Location: Mile 144.9 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Mt. Airy Datum: LWRP
Operator: Kinder Morgan Enegy Partners, L.P.
Owner: Kaiser Aluminum and Chemical Corp.
Address: 4306 Hwy. 44, Mt. Airy Phone: 985/535-2165
Town: Mt. Airy State: LA County: St John Baptist
Railway Connection: Three surface tracks, total capacity 28 cars, serve receiving pit; connect with Canadian
National, Illinois Central Railroad.
Purpose: Shipment of calcined alumina by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.053333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.65611
Remarks: Wharf can handle 8 barges arranged in 4 tiers, each 2 barges wide.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20144 Dock Code: 100 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 145.1 PWD: 248
Name: **Kaiser Aluminum Corp., Gramercy Plant Chemical Dock**
Location: Mile 145.1 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Mt. Airy Datum: LWRP
Operator: Kaiser Aluminum Corp., Gramercy Business Unit.
Owner: Kaiser Aluminum Corp., Gramercy Business Unit.
Address: Hwy. 44, Mt. Airy Phone: 225/869-2506
Town: Mt. Airy State: LA County: St John Baptist
Railway Connection: Trackage serving plant in rear connects with Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad and Kansas City Southern Lines.
Purpose: Receipt of sulfuric acid by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 13 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.053333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.65889
Remarks: One 4- becoming 6-inch, sulfuric acid pipeline extends from wharf to one 395,000-gallon, steel storage tank. One 6-inch compressed air line serves wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20145 Dock Code: 102 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 145.4 PWD: 249
Name: **Kaiser Aluminum Corp., Gramercy Plant Bauxite Dock.**
Location: Mile 145.4 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Gramercy Datum: LWRP
Operator: Kaiser Aluminum Corp., Gramercy Business Unit.
Owner: Kaiser Aluminum Corp., Gramercy Business Unit.
Address: Hwy. 44, Gramercy Phone: 225/869-2506
Town: Gramercy State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: Trackage serving plant in rear connects with Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad and Kansas City Southern Lines.
Purpose: Receipt of bauxite by vessel: shipment of liquid caustic soda by vessel and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | 25 Latitude (decimal): 30.051944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 760 | | 200 Longitude (decimal): -90.66389
Remarks: Metal-covered, concrete-floored storage building at plant in rear has capacity for 250,000 tons of bauxite. Two 36-inch, electric belt conveyors in floor extend to plant. One 10-inch and one 8-inch connection becoming one 8-inch pipeline extends from wharf to two caustic soda storage tanks, total capacity 5,985,000 gallons.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20145 Dock Code: 102 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 145.7 PWD: 250
Name: **CII-Carbon, Gramercy Plant Coke Dock.**
Location: Mile 145.7 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Gramercy Datum: LWRP
Operator: Johnston's of Gramercy.
Owner: CII-Carbon, L.L.C., a division of Calciner Industries, Inc.
Address: Hwy. 44, Gramercy Phone: 504/278-1085 E
Town: Gramercy State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: Trackage serving plant in rear connects with Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad and Kansas City Southern Lines.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum coke by barge; shipment of calcined coke by vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 42 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.050833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,165 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.66778
Remarks: Open storage area at plant in rear has capacity for 150,000 tons of raw coke; one metal-covered storage building with concrete walls and one concrete storage dome has total capacity for 60,000 tons of calcined coke. Three 6- to 8-cubic- yard, diesel, front-end loaders are used for reclaiming coke from storage buildings.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20146 Dock Code: 622 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 145.9 PWD: 251
Name: **Imperial Sugar, Refined Sugar Dock.**
Location: Mile 145.9 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Gramercy Datum: LWRP
Operator: Not operated
Owner: Imperial Sugar Co.
Address: 1230 South Fifth Avenue Phone: 504/869-5521
Town: Gramercy State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: Trackage serving plant in rear connects with Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad and Kansas City Southern Lines.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.047222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.67556
Remarks: -
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20146 Dock Code: 102 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 146.1 PWD: 252
Name: **Imperial Sugar, Molasses Dock.**
Location: Mile 146.1 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Gramercy. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Imperial Sugar Co.
Owner: Imperial Sugar Co.
Address: 1230 South Fifth Avenue Phone: 504/869-5521
Town: Gramercy State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: Trackage serving plant in rear connects with Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad and Kansas City Southern Lines.
Purpose: Receipt of molasses by vessel and barge; occasional shipment of molasses by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | 35 Latitude (decimal): 30.045833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 800 | | 300 Longitude (decimal): -90.67778
Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from three steel storage tanks in plant, total capacity 2.5 million gallons. Plant water intake is located at wharf.□
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20146 Dock Code: 102 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 146.2 PWD: 297
Name: **Bell Chasse Marine Transportation, Grandview Launch.**
Location: Mile 146.2 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Vacherie Datum: LWRP
Operator: Belle Chasse Marine Transportation, Inc.
Owner: Belle Chasse Marine Transportation, Inc.
Address: Louisiana State Highway 18 Phone: 504/837-3125
Town: Vacherie State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for water taxis and passengers; handling supplies; fueling company-owned equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 | 16 | Latitude (decimal): 30.038611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 140 | 30 + | Longitude (decimal): -90.67806
Remarks: Diesel fuel tank at bulkhead for fueling company-owned vessels.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20146 Dock Code: 201

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 147.4 PWD: 253
Name: **River Parishes Co., Mooring.**
Location: Mile 147.4 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Lutchter. Datum: LWRP
Operator: River Parishes Co., Inc.
Owner: River Parishes Co., Inc.
Address: 2095 Highway 44, Lutchter Phone: 225/869-3133
Town: Lutchter State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring for company-owned tugs, crew boats, and water barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | 30 | Latitude (decimal): 30.035556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 36 | 195 | Longitude (decimal): -90.69528
Remarks: Dispatch office is located at 802 Railroad Avenue, approximately 1/2 mile inland. Port Ship Services, Inc. moors crewboats and supply vessels serving ships at anchor at lower end of crane barge.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20147 Dock Code: 302 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 148.2 PWD: 254
Name: **Crescent Ship Service, Grandview Anchorage Landing.**
Location: Mile 148.2 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Paulina. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Crescent Ship Service, Inc.
Owner: R. E. Roussel Contractors, Inc.
Address: 2389 Highway 44, Paulina Phone: 504/277-8956
Town: Paulina State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for ship service launches; mooring small vessels; handling miscellaneous marine supplies.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.03
Total Berthing Space (feet): 127 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.70444
Remarks: Operator fuels own vessels from a 5,000-gallon, diesel fuel storage tank on wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20148 Dock Code: 202 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 148.2 PWD: 255
Name: **Roussel Landing.**
Location: Mile 148.2 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Paulina. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: R. E. Roussel Contractors, Inc.
Address: 3131 Highway 44, Paulina Phone: -----
Town: Paulina State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 6 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.029167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.705
Remarks: Approximately one acre of open storage area is located on batture.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20148 Dock Code: 204

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 150.1 PWD: 256
Name: **John W. Stone Oil Distributor, Paulina Wharf.**
Location: Mile 150.1 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Paulina. Datum: LWRP
Operator: John W. Stone Oil Distributor, Inc.
Owner: John W. Stone Oil Distributor, Inc.
Address: 3131 Highway 44, Paulina Phone: 504/366-3401
Town: Paulina State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Fueling towboats; loading barges for fueling and supplying towboats in midstream; mooring company-owned midstream fueling barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | 30 Latitude (decimal): 30.016667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 375 | | 200 Longitude (decimal): -90.73056
Remarks: All fueling and loading operations are performed via tank truck. One 8-, one 6-, and three 4-inch pipelines, all unused, extend to wharf from opposite side of River Road. Midstream fueling barges 'S-20' and 'S-21' operate from wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20150 Dock Code: 020

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 150.5 PWD: 257
Name: **Peavey Co., St. Elmo Terminal Grain Elevator Wharf.**
Location: Mile 150.5 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Paulina Datum: LWRP
Operator: Peavey Co., a subsidiary of ConAgra Foods, Inc.
Owner: Port of South Louisiana.
Address: 3338 Highway 44, Paulina. Phone: 225/869-4405 E
Town: Paulina State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: Seven surface tracks with storage capacity for 120 cars serve undertrack pit in car shed and connect with Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of grain.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | 20 Latitude (decimal): 30.016944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 900 | | 900 Longitude (decimal): -90.73528
Remarks: One 6-ton, traveling bridge hoist over lower end of barge slip removes hatch covers, placing them on a trailing deck barge; a similar hoist over upper end of barge slip replaces hatch covers on empty barges. One mast-and-boom derrick with 6-ton, electric traveling hoist for handling cleanout equipment and pneumatic cleanout system at rear of face also serve barges. Grain elevator at rear has capacity for 2,000,000 bushels. One 195- by 35-foot steel barge anchored to shore 500 feet above wharf serves as temporary fleet mooring for 6 empty barges. Up to 12 loaded barges moor at 2 steel breasting dolphins 500 feet below wharf.

Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20150 Dock Code: 012 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 151.0 PWD: 258
Name: **ARTCO Tulane Fleeting, Paulina Fleet Mooring.**
Location: Mile 150.8 - 151.5 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Paulina. Datum: LWRP
Operator: ARTCO Tulane Fleeting, Inc., a subsidiary of Archer Daniels Midland Co.
Owner: ARTCO Tulane Fleeting, Inc., a subsidiary of Archer Daniels Midland Co.
Address: Highway 44 (Jefferson Highway) Phone: 504/431-1488
Town: Paulina State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for fleeting.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 - 12 | 5 - 12 | Latitude (decimal): 30.018056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 860 | 1,750 | Longitude (decimal): -90.74639
Remarks: Fleeting area has capacity for 50 to 60 barges in 10 tiers, each 5 or 6 barges wide. Fleet is operated from Tulane/Kenner Bend Fleet Landing (Ref. No. 321).

Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20151 Dock Code: 205 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 152.1 PWD: 296
Name: **Lousiana Dock Co., Armant Repair Wharf and Fleet Mooring.**
Location: Mile 152.1 - 150.3 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Vacherie Datum: LWRP
Operator: Louisiana Dock Co., L.L.C.
Owner: Louisiana Dock Co, L.L.C.
Address: 3232 State Highway 18 Phone: 225/265-8191
Town: Vacherie State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned towboats; mooring barges for fleeting, repair, and cleaning; mooring floating drydocks.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 - 20 | 8 - 20 | 8 - 20 Latitude (decimal): 30.011111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 6,400 | 1,200 | 1,200 Longitude (decimal): -90.74528
Remarks: Fleet office is on upper barge Two 1,500-long-ton floating drydocks and up to 64 barges in 8 tiers, each 8 barges wide, moor at repair and cleaning area along upper portion of wharf. Fleeting area has capacity for 250 barges in 22 tiers at lower portion of wharf, and in blocks of 6 tiers, each 7 or 8 barges wide, at upper and at lower mooring.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20152 Dock Code: 101 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 152.7 PWD: 295
Name: **ARTCO Tulane Fleeting, Oak Alley Fleet Mooring.**
Location: Mile 152.9 - 152.1 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Vacherie Datum: LWRP
Operator: ARTCO Tulane Fleeting, Inc., a subsidiary of Archer Daniels Midland Co.
Owner: ARTCO Tulane Fleeting, Inc., a subsidiary of Archer Daniels Midland Co.
Address: Louisiana State Highway 18 Phone: 504/431-1488
Town: Vacherie State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for fleeting.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 - 30 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.01
Total Berthing Space (feet): 3,540 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.77167
Remarks: Fleeting area has capacity for 150 barges in 16 tiers, consisting of 14 tiers 10 barges wide, one tier 9 barges wide, and one tier of one barge. Fleet is operated from Tulane Kenner Bend Fleet Landing, Ref. No. 324.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20152 Dock Code: 901 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 157.7 PWD: 294
Name: **South Louisiana Sugars Cooperative Dock.**
Location: Mile 157.7 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, St. James Datum: LWRP
Operator: South Louisiana Sugars Cooperative, Inc.
Owner: South Louisiana Sugars Cooperative, Inc.
Address: Louisiana State Highway 18 Phone: 225/265-4056 Ex
Town: St. James State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of raw sugar and black strap molasses by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 25 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.997778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.83528
Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extends to wharf from 2 steel molasses storage tanks, total capacity 90,000 gallons. A raw sugar factory is located approximately one mile in rear of levee.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20157 Dock Code: 801 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 157.9 PWD: 259
Name: **Cargill 'K-2' Convent Grain Transfer Mooring.**
Location: Mile 157.9 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Convent. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Cargill, Inc., K-2 Rig
Owner: Cargill, Inc.
Address: Highway 44 (Jefferson Highway) Phone: 225/562-7313 Ex
Town: Paulina State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Transfer of grain and grain by-products between vessel and barge; mooring floating elevator offshore.
Depth Alongside (feet): 55 | 55 | Latitude (decimal): 30.002222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | 330 | Longitude (decimal): -90.83028
Remarks: Floating elevator travels alongside vessel 1,200 feet between mooring buoys. Four storage tanks on elevator have total capacity for 1,500 tons. Two 12-ton electric cranes with 50-foot booms at rear of face handle barge covers to and from platform over marine leg.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20158 Dock Code: 307 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 158.0 PWD: 293
Name: **Equilon Pipeline, St. James Sugarland Terminal Dock No. 2.**
Location: Mile 158.0 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, St. James Datum: LWRP
Operator: Equilon Pipeline Co., L.L.C.
Owner: United States Government, Department of Energy.
Address: Foot of Hymel Street, extended. Phone: 504/265-3073
Town: St. James State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of crude oil by vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 50 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.003333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 940 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.83556
Remarks: One 42-inch pipeline extends from wharf to storage facilities described under Ref. No. 292. □
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20158 Dock Code: 301 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 158.4 PWD: 292
Name: **Equilon Pipeline, St. James Sugarland Terminal Dock No. 1.**
Location: Mile 158.4 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, St. James Datum: LWRP
Operator: Equilon Pipeline Co., L.L.C.
Owner: United States Government, Department of Energy.
Address: Foot of DOE Road, extended. Phone: 504/265-3073
Town: St. James State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of crude oil by vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 50 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.008333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 940 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.83611
Remarks: One 24-inch water intake and one 55- by 45-foot concrete pile, concrete-decked pump platform located at rear of upper breasting platform. One 42-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 6 steel storage tanks at terminal in rear, total capacity 2,000,000 barrels.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20158 Dock Code: 301 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 158.6 PWD: 261
Name: **Delta Bulk Terminal Grain Transfer Mooring.**
Location: Mile 158.6 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Convent. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Stevedor Services of America.
Owner: Stevedor Services of America
Address: 6626 Highway 44 (Jefferson Highway) Phone: 225/562-7617
Town: Convent State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Transfer of grain and grain by-products between vessel and barge; mooring floating elevator offshore.
Depth Alongside (feet): 43 | 30 | Latitude (decimal): 30.015
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | 523 | Longitude (decimal): -90.83028
Remarks: At time of survey, floating elevator was not in operation. Barge covers are handled by one 60-ton, diesel crawler crane with 80-foot boom on 195- by 35-foot spud barge at rear of floating elevator, providing 200 feet of additional mooring.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20158 Dock Code: 309 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 158.6 PWD: 260
Name: **Elmwood Marine Services, Convent Repair Wharf and Fleet Moorings.**
Location: Mile 157.3 - 159.0 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Convent. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Elmwood Marine Services, Inc.
Owner: AEP-Elmwood, L.L.C.
Address: 6614 Highway 44, Convent Phone: 225/562-3507
Town: Convent State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for towboats; mooring barges for fleetling, cleaning, and repair; mooring floating drydock, landing for ship service launches.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | 10 - 42 | 10 - 42 Latitude (decimal): 30.015
Total Berthing Space (feet): 365 | 6,500 | 850 Longitude (decimal): -90.82917
Remarks: Repair wharf is at Mile 158.6 A.H.P. A 1,000-ton floating drydock moors at face of wharf, up to 2 barges for repair moor at rear of wharf, and up to 12 barges moor for cleaning and repair on upper side of wharf in 2 tiers, each 6 barges wide. □□Weber Marine, Inc., Convent Landing, is located above cleaning tiers and operates crewboats to the K-2 floating elevator and to the adjacent ship anchorage. □Upper fleetling area is located above landing to Mile 159.0 A.H.P., capacity 32 barges in 4 tiers, each 8 barges wide. Lower fleetling area is located below wharf to Mile 157.3 A.H.P., capacity 200 barges in 25 tiers, each 8 barges wide. Office building is located on platform at rear of wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20158 Dock Code: 402 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 158.8 PWD: 291
Name: **Capline Terminal Dock No. 1.**
Location: Mile 158.8 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, St. James Datum: LWRP
Operator: Equilon Pipeline Co., L.L.C.
Owner: Capline Pipe Line System.
Address: Louisiana State Highway 18 Phone: 504/588-7903
Town: St. James State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of crude oil by vessel
Depth Alongside (feet): 42 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.014167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.8375
Remarks: One 36-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 12 of the 20 steel storage tanks described under Dock No. 4 (Ref. No. 288), total capacity 4,680,000 barrels. □
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20159 Dock Code: 301 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 159.0 PWD: 290
Name: **Capline Terminal Dock No. 2.**
Location: Mile 159.0 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, St. James Datum: LWRP
Operator: Equilon Pipeline Co., L.L.C.
Owner: Capline Pipe Line System.
Address: Louisiana State Highway 18 Phone: 504/588-7903
Town: St. James State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of crude oil by vessel
Depth Alongside (feet): 42 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.017222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.83806
Remarks: One 36-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 16 of the 20 steel storage tanks described under Dock No. 4 (Ref. No. 288), total capacity 5,640,000 barrels. □
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20159 Dock Code: 301 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 159.3 PWD: 289
Name: **Capline Terminal Dock No. 3.**
Location: Mile 159.3 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, St. James Datum: LWRP
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Capline Pipe Line System.
Address: Louisiana State Highway 18 Phone: 504/588-7903
Town: St. James State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.021389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 500 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.83861
Remarks: Barges berth 2-abreast as necessary. Two 16-inch pipelines extend from wharf to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 288.□
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20159 Dock Code: 301 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 159.5 PWD: 288
Name: **Capline Terminal Dock No. 4.**
Location: Mile 159.5 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, St. James. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Capline Pipe Line System.
Address: Louisiana State Highway 18 Phone: 225/265-1117
Town: St. James State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 42 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.024444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 800 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.83917
Remarks: One 24- and two 16-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 20 steel storage tanks at terminal in rear, total capacity 6,630,000 barrels.□
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20159 Dock Code: 301 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 159.7 PWD: 287
Name: **Koch Pipeline, St. James Terminal No. 1 Dock.**
Location: Mile 159.7 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, St. James Datum: LWRP
Operator: Koch Pipeline Operating, L.P., a subsidiary of Koch Supply and Trading, L.P.
Owner: Koch Supply and Trading, L.P.
Address: Louisiana State Highway 18 Phone: 225/265-2112 Ex
Town: St. James State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of crude oil, # 6 fuel oil, and liquid fertilizer by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.027222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 500 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.83972
Remarks: One 20/16-, one 20/12-, one 16/12- and one 12-inch pipelines extend from wharf to crude oil storage tanks described under Ref. No. 285 and to liquid bulk commodity storage tanks.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20159 Dock Code: 801 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 159.8 PWD: 286
Name: **Koch Pipeline, St. James Terminal No. 2 Dock.**
Location: Mile 159.8 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, St. James Datum: LWRP
Operator: Koch Pipeline Operating, L.P., a subsidiary of Koch Supply and Trading, L.P.
Owner: Koch Supply and Trading, L.P.
Address: Louisiana State Highway 18 Phone: 225/265-2112 Ex
Town: St. James State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of crude oil, #6 fuel oil, and liquid fertilizer by vessel and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.028889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 850 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.84028
Remarks: One 30-, one 20/24-, one 20-, and one 8/10-inch pipelines extend from wharf to crude oil storage tanks described under Ref. No. 285 and to liquid bulk commodity storage tanks.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20159 Dock Code: 801 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 160.0 PWD: 285
Name: **Koch Pipeline, St. James Terminal No. 5 Dock.**
Location: Mile 160.0 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, St. James Datum: LWRP
Operator: Koch Pipeline Operating, L.P., a subsidiary of Koch Supply and Trading, L.P.
Owner: Koch Supply and Trading, L.P.
Address: Louisiana State Highway 18 Phone: 225/265-2112 Ex
Town: St. James State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of crude oil by vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 42 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.031389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 950 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.84111
Remarks: Wharf is in line and contiguous with Dock No. 2 (Ref. No. 286) providing 1,800 feet of continuous berthing space. One 40-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 12 steel crude oil storage tanks at terminal at rear, total capacity 2,485,000 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20159 Dock Code: 801 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 160.4 PWD: 262
Name: **IMC Phosphates, Uncle Sam Plant Dock.**
Location: Mile 160.4 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Convent. Datum: LWRP
Operator: IMC Phosphates MP, Inc., a division of IMC Global, Inc., and Canal Barge Co., Inc.
Owner: IMC Global, Inc.
Address: 7250 Highway 44 (Jefferson Highway) Phone: 225/562-2727
Town: Convent State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: Three surface tracks serving plant in rear, connect with Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate rock; receipt and shipment of liquid sulphur and sulfuric acid; shipment of phosphoric acid; and occasional handling of marine supplies. (See Remarks)
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | 30 | 20 Latitude (decimal): 30.038611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 625 | 360 | 360 Longitude (decimal): -90.835
Remarks: Canal Barge Co., Inc. occasionally moors company-owned vessels at wharf for maintenance and handling of supplies. Two open storage areas at plant in rear are served by a traveling, dual-arm stacker and a bucket-wheel reclaimer, each area having capacity for 85,000 tons of live storage, and a third area has capacity for 500,000 tons of dead storage. Phosphate rock is reclaimed via bucket wheel, or rented diesel crawler cranes with buckets, to a 24-inch beltconveyor extending to plant, rate 230 tons per hour. Four 8-inch pipelines connect with the following plant tankage of noted total capacities: one to 2 sulfur tanks, 2,236,000 gallons; one to 8 phosphoric acid tanks, 4,512,000gallons; and two to 3 sulfuric acid tanks, 6,560,000 gallons. One steel spar barge approximately 0.4 mile below wharf is used for fleetting up to 10 barges in 2 tiers, each 5 barges wide.

Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20160 Dock Code: 402 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 160.7 PWD: 284
Name: **Ergon-St. James, Crude Oil Terminal Wharf**
Location: Mile 160.7 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, St. James Datum: LWRP
Operator: Ergon-St. James, Inc.
Owner: Ergon-St. James, Inc.
Address: Foot of Ergon Road, extended. Phone: 225/265-4146
Town: Hymel State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment and receipt of crude oil by vessel and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | 18 Latitude (decimal): 30.042222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 950 | | 485 Longitude (decimal): -90.84194
Remarks: One 30- and three 20-inch pipelines, connected to four 12-inch pipelines extending from barge wharf, extend from ship wharf to 7 steel storage tanks in terminal in rear, total capacity 1,500,000 barrels. One 6-inch steam line serves wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20160 Dock Code: 700 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 160.9 PWD: 263
Name: **IC Railmarine Terminal Wharf.**
Location: Mile 160.9 AHP, left bank, Mississippi River, Convent. Datum: LWRP
Operator: IC Railmarine, a subsidiary of Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad.
Owner: Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad.
Address: 7790 Hwy. 44. Phone: 225/562-5213
Town: Convent State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: Surface tracks serve rail car loading spout, unloading pit, and storage area located across road in rear, connect with Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of miscellaneous dry bulk commodities by vessel and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 50 | 45 | 17 - 18 Latitude (decimal): 30.044444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,100 | | 610 Longitude (decimal): -90.83722
Remarks: Ship loaders have sufficient outboard reach to serve Cape-class vessels. Open storage area at rear, equipped with two parallel, travelling stackers/ reclaimers is served by traveling hoppers and two belt-conveyor systems to and from rail car station and wharf, total storage capacity 1,000,000 tons of coal and coke and 500,000 tons of iron ore.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20161 Dock Code: 050

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 161.5 PWD: 264
Name: **Occidental Chemical Corp., Convent Plant Wharf**
Location: Mile 161.5 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Convent. Datum:
Operator: Occidental Chemical Corp.
Owner: Occidental Chemical Corp.
Address: 7377 Highway 3214. Phone:
Town: Convent State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: One surface track serving plant in rear connects with Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of caustic soda and ethylene dichloride by vessel and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): | | Latitude (decimal): 30.063056
Total Berthing Space (feet): | | Longitude (decimal): -90.83944
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 2001 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20161 Dock Code: 502 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 162.7 PWD: 283
Name: **CGB Marine Services Gulf, Upper West Bank Fleet Mooring.**
Location: Mile 163.3 - 161.3 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Welcome. Datum: LWRP
Operator: CGB Marine Services Gulf, a subsidiary of Continental Grain Corp.
Owner: CGB Marine Services Gulf, a subsidiary of Continental Grain Corp.
Address: State Highway 18 (River Road). Phone: 985/657285 Ex2
Town: Welcome State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for fleetings.
Depth Alongside (feet): 50 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.057778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 5,200 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.85306
Remarks: Fleet has capacity for 315 barges arranged 45 tiers, each 7 barges wide. Pelican Marine Fleetings, Inc. operates pushboats at this facility.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20163 Dock Code: 401 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 163.8 PWD: 265
Name: **Zen-Noh Grain Corp. Wharf.**
Location: Mile 163.8 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Convent Datum: LWRP
Operator: Zen-Noh Grain Corp.
Owner: Zen-Noh Grain Corp.
Address: 8886 Highway 44 (Jefferson Highway) Phone: 225/562-3571
Town: Convent State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks with storage capacity for 277 cars serve undertrack pit in car shed and connect with Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of grain.
Depth Alongside (feet): 50 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 30.064722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,200 | 1,480 | Longitude (decimal): -90.87444
Remarks: Twenty-four 6-ton bridge cranes spanning barge slip remove hatch covers, hold and replace them as winch-and-cable system transfers barges to and from unloading position under marine leg on alternate sides of slip. One 10-ton bridge crane over slip handles cleanout equipment. Grain elevator at rear, consisting of 72 concrete silos has capacity for 3,870,000 bushels. A fleeting area for 17 barges at 10 steel breasting dolphins is located at upper end of barge slip.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20163 Dock Code: 801 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 164.5 PWD: 266
Name: **Martin-Marietta Aggregates, Convent Yard Landing.**
Location: Mile 164.5 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Central. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Martin-Marietta Aggregates, Inc.
Address: Highway 44 (Jefferson Highway) Phone: 225/562-7465
Town: Convent State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 3 - 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.064444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 500 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.88722
Remarks: Barges being unloaded breast against crane barge. Fifteen acres of open storage area at rear have capacity for approximately 100,000 tons of material. □
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20164 Dock Code: 701 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 165.3 PWD: 267
Name: **CGB Marine Services at 164, Repair Wharf and Convent Fleet Mooring**
Location: Mile 162.8-163.5, 164.0-164.4, and 164.5-165.4 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Datum: LWRP Convent.
Operator: CGB Marine Services at 164, Inc., a subsidiary of Continental Grain Corps.
Owner: GW Contractors, Inc., and Entergy Louisiana.
Address: Highway 44 (Jefferson Highway) Phone: 985/652-7285 Ex
Town: Convent State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for repair, cleaning and fleetting; mooring floating drydock; mooring company-owned towboats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 | 30 | 20 - 30 Latitude (decimal): 30.071667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 800 | 4,000 | 5,000 Longitude (decimal): -90.89583
Remarks: One 1,400-long-ton floating drydock and up to 28 barges in 4 tiers, each 7 barges wide moor at repair wharf, near upper end of upper fleetting area. Repair plant performs work primarily on barges. Fleet has capacity for 337 barges in 3 positions of approximately 112 barges each. Fleetting area above and below Zen-Noh Grain Corp. Wharf (Ref. No. 265) consists of three blocks, each 7 tiers long and 8 barges wide, and one block of 8 tiers, 8 barges wide, for a total capacity of 281 barges. □□ Pelican Marine Fleetting Co. operates pushboats at this facility.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20164 Dock Code: 101

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 165.5 PWD: 268
Name: **Weber Marine, Burnside Lower Fleet Moorings**
Location: Mile 165.5 and 166.0 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, White Hall. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Weber Marine, Inc. and St. James Stevedoring Co., Inc.
Owner: Weber Marine, Inc.
Address: Highway 44 (Jefferson Highway) Phone: 225/562-3547
Town: White Hall State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks with capacity for 4 cars serve warehouse in rear, connect with Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad.
Purpose: Mooring barges for fleetting; mooring floating cranes. (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 - 12 | 12 | 12 Latitude (decimal): 30.072778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 330 | 150, | 250 Longitude (decimal): -90.8975
Remarks: St. James Stevedoring Co., Inc. operates 4 floating cranes described under the Sunshine Bridge dry bulk transfer mooring (Ref. No. 273), and moors idle cranes at breasting piles below upper fleetting area. Each of the two fleetting areas has capacity for 5 to 6 barges abreast.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20166 Dock Code: 502

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 165.6 PWD: 269
Name: **Bisso Towboat Co., Burnside Mooring.**
Location: Mile 165.6, left bank, Mississippi River, White Hall. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Bisso Towboat Co. Inc.
Owner: Bisso Towboat Co., Inc.
Address: Highway 44 (Jefferson Highway) Phone: 504/861-1411
Town: White Hall State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring water barge; mooring pushboats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 - 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.078056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 195 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.90139
Remarks: At time of survey (2002), water barge 'B-11' was moored to upper dolphins.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20165 Dock Code: 601

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 165.7 PWD: 270
Name: **Belle Chasse Marine Transportation, Burnside Anchorage Launch.**
Location: Mile 167.6 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, White Hall. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Belle Chasse Marine Transportation, Inc.
Owner: Gerald L. Worsham.
Address: Highway 44 (Jefferson Highway) Phone: 504/388-9174
Town: White Hall State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for ship service launches; mooring company-owned towboats, and transient tugboats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 31 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.079167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 220 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.9025
Remarks: -
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 20165 Dock Code: 602 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 166.0 PWD: 282
Name: **Pure Resources, LaPice Oil Transfer Facility Wharf**
Location: Mile 166.0 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Lauderdale. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Pure Resources, Inc.
Address: 12143 LaPice Road Phone:
Town: Lauderdale State: County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.076944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.90889
Remarks: One 8-inch pipeline extends to wharf from 2 steel storage tanks on LaPice Road in rear, total capacity 33,000 barrels, not in use at time of survey (2002).
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20166 Dock Code: 001 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 166.2 PWD: 271
Name: **Crescent Ship Service, Burnside Anchorage Landing.**
Location: Mile 166.2 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Union. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Crescent Ship Service, Inc.
Owner: Warren Porta Estate.
Address: 9969 Highway 44 (Jefferson Highway) Phone: 504/277-8956
Town: Union State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for ship service launches; mooring small vessels; handling marine supplies.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.080278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 80 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.90417
Remarks: Operator fuels own vessels from one 5,000-gallon, diesel fuel storage tank on float.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20166 Dock Code: 605 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
 Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 166.6 PWD: 281
 Name: **Chevron Phillips Chemical Co., St. James Plant Wharf.**
 Location: Mile 166.6 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Lauderdale. Datum: LWRP
 Operator: Chevron Phillips Chemical Co., L.P.
 Owner: Chevron Phillips Chemical Co., L.P.
 Address: 9901 Highway 18 (River Road). Phone: 225/476-5581
 Town: Lauderdale State: LA County: St. James
 Railway Connection: One surface track serving plant in rear, connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
 Purpose: Receipt of benzene, crude ethylbenzene, and ethyl benzene; shipment of styrene monomer, ethylbenzene, and toluene, all by barge; mooring barges for fleeting.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | | 14 Latitude (decimal): 30.084722
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 845 | | 1,430 Longitude (decimal): -90.91194
 Remarks: Upper side of wharf is contiguous with lower side of IMC Phosphates, Faustina Plant Barge Dock (Ref. No. 280) providing a total of 1,635 feet of in line and contiguous berthing space. One 8-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 3 styrene monomer storage tanks, total capacity 8,490,251 gallons; one 8-inch pipeline extends to wharf from 2 benzene storage tanks, total capacity 8,589,100 gallons, to one 432,853-gallon toluene storage tank, and to one 4,262,350 ethylbenzene storage tank; and one 8-inch pipeline extend to wharf from a 3,514,384-gallon crude ethylbenzene storage tank. Construction dock 340 feet below wharf is comprised of 60-foot-long, steel sheet pile bulkhead with solid fill fronted by 2 steel caisson breasting dolphins, with 30-foot-wide gravel approach ramp over levee. Fleeting area, divided equally between Chevron Phillips Chemical Co. and IMC Phosphates, and operated by Petroleum Service Corp., has capacity for 20 barges in 4 tiers, each 5 barges wide.

Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20166 Dock Code: 821 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
 Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 166.7 PWD: 280
 Name: **IMC Phosphates, Faustina Plant Barge Wharf.**
 Location: Mile 166.7 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Lauderdale. Datum: LWRP
 Operator: IMC Phosphates MP, Inc.
 Owner: IMC Phosphates MP, Inc.
 Address: 9959 Highway 18 (River Road). Phone: 225/474-6195
 Town: Lauderdale State: LA County: St. James
 Railway Connection: Four surface tracks serving plant in rear, connect with Union Pacific Railroad.
 Purpose: Receipt of phosphoric acid; shipment of diammonium- and mono-ammonium-phosphates, all by barge.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 14 | | | Latitude (decimal): 30.087222
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 790 | | | Longitude (decimal): -90.91278
 Remarks: Lower side of wharf is contiguous with upper side of Chevron Phillips Chemical Co., St. James Plant Wharf (Ref. No. 281) providing a total of 1,635 feet of in-line and contiguous berthing space. One 20,000-ton-capacity timber and one 10,000-ton steel phosphates storage building serve conveyor system to barge loader. One 8-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 4 phosphoric acid storage tanks, total capacity 1,269,000 gallons.

Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20166 Dock Code: 901 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 166.7 PWD: 272
Name: **Weber Marine Burnside Wharf and Upper Fleet Moorings**
Location: Mile 166.2-167.1 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Union Datum: LWRP
Operator: Weber Marine, Inc.
Owner: Weber Marine, Inc.
Address: Highway 44 (Jefferson Highway) Phone: 225/562-3547
Town: Union State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of miscellaneous dry bulk materials by barge; Landing for ship service launches; handling marine supplies; mooring floating derricks; mooring barges for fleetings.
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | 14 | 14 Latitude (decimal): 30.087778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | 2,000 | 2,000 Longitude (decimal): -90.90639
Remarks: Wharf is located in center of fleet. Dry bulk materials are loaded by crane from truck pad atop ramp in bank. Approximately 2 acres of open storage area are located at rear. Company-owned, 25,000-square-foot public warehouse for marine supplies is located at rear of Burnside Lower Fleet (Ref. No. 268). Operator fuels own vessels from one 500-gallon, diesel fuel storage tank on wharf. Fleet has capacity for 40 barges in 6 to 7 tiers, each 6 barges wide.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20167 Dock Code: 201 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 166.9 PWD: 279
Name: **IMC Phosphates, Faustina Plant Ship Wharf.**
Location: Mile 166.9 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, Lauderdale. Datum: LWRP
Operator: IMC Phosphates MP, Inc.
Owner: IMC Phosphates MP, Inc.
Address: 9959 Highway 18 (River Road). Phone: 225/474-6195
Town: Lauderdale State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: Four surface tracks serving plant in rear, connect with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of liquid sulphur; receipt of phosphate rock and anhydrous ammonia; shipment of diammonium- and mono-sodium phosphates, sulfuric acid, and anhydrous ammonia by vessel and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | 20 | Latitude (decimal): 30.089722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 800 | 440 | Longitude (decimal): -90.91333
Remarks: Open storage area for phosphate rock is served by a stacker and a bucket-wheel reclaimer and has capacity for 200,000 tons, half of which is considered dead storage. One 60,000-ton-capacity, timber phosphates storage building and the 2 storage buildings described under Ref. No. 280 serve shiploader. Two 8-inch, swivel-jointed loading arms on wharf are served by one 10-inch pipeline extending to 2 steel, liquid sulfur and sulfuric acid storage tanks, total capacity 3,105,000 gallons, by one 12-inch pipeline extending to one 8,775,000-gallon ammonia storage tank, and by one 8-inch lime sludge pipeline. One diesel-hydraulic, mobile crane is used for handling ammonia hose.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20166 Dock Code: 901 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 167.3 PWD: 273
Name: **Weber Marine, Sunshine Bridge Dry Bulk Transfer and Fleet Moorings**
Location: Mile 167.3 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, below Sunshine Bridge, Union. Datum: LWRP
Operator: St. James Stevedoring Co., Inc., and Weber Marine, Inc.
Owner: Donald J. Stein, Harry F. Stein, Roland P. Stein, and Roy J. Stein.
Address: Highway 44 (Jefferson Highway) Phone: 225/562-3547
Town: Union State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Transfer of miscellaneous dry bulk materials, including ores, coal, coke, and fertilizer, between vessel and barge; mooring barges for fleetings.
Depth Alongside (feet): 50 | 20 | Latitude (decimal): 30.095833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 865 | 1,500 | Longitude (decimal): -90.90889
Remarks: Floating cranes moor alongside each side of vessel, with cargo barges outside floating cranes. Fleetings area, operated by Weber Marine, Inc., extends from Mile 167.4 to 167.7 A.H.P., and has capacity for 30 barges in 5 tiers, each 6 barges wide.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 20167 Dock Code: 201 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 167.5 PWD: 278
Name: **River Repair, Landing and Point Houmas Fleet Moorings.**
Location: Mile 168.5 - 167.7 and 167.6 - 167.5 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, above Sunshine Bridge, Leman Datum: LWRP
Operator: River Repair, Inc.
Owner: River Repair, Inc.
Address: Highway 18 (River Road). Phone: 225/473-8322
Town: Lemanville State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for repair, cleaning, and fleetings; mooring towboats for repair; mooring floating drydocks and company-owned equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | 10 - 20 | Latitude (decimal): 30.098611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | 4,200 | Longitude (decimal): -90.91583
Remarks: One 1,786- and one 402-ton floating drydocks are moored at landing in rear of and below Eagle Asphalt Wharf (Ref. No. 277). Utilities on wharf are available at landing. Fleetings area, located above wharf, has capacity for 60 barges in 12 tiers, each 5 barges wide.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 20168 Dock Code: 020

Port Series No. 20
New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 167.6 PWD: 277
Name: **Eagle Asphalt Products Wharf.**
Location: Mile 167.6 A.H.P., right bank, Mississippi River, approximately 0.2 mile above Sunshine Bridge, Lemavil Datum: LWRP
Operator: Eagle Asphalt Products, Inc. and White's Transport, Inc. (See Remarks).
Owner: Eagle Asphalt Products., Inc.
Address: Highway 18 (River Road). Phone: 225/473-1390
Town: Lemaville State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of asphalt; shipment of molasses.
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.099722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 335 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.91611
Remarks: Wharf is served by one 12-inch pipeline extending to 5 steel, asphalt storage tanks at terminal in rear, total capacity 290,000 barrels; and by one 12-inch pipeline extending to 2 steel, molasses storage tanks at terminal in rear, total capacity 660,000 gallons, operated by Whites Transport, Inc. One 4-inch compressed air line serves wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20168 Dock Code: 202

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 167.8 PWD: 274
Name: **Lafarge North America, Union Terminal Wharf.**
Location: Mile 167.8 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, approximately 1,900 feet above Sunshine Bridge, Union. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Lafarge North America.
Owner: Lafarge North America
Address: 1065 Highway 44, Convent Phone: 225/562-7471
Town: Union State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of bulk cement.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.103611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.90972
Remarks: Cement is received by self-unloading barges. Two 14-inch pneumatic pipelines, each with two 14-inch connections, extend to 7 steel and 4 concrete storage silos at terminal in rear, total capacity 76,000 tons.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 20167 Dock Code: 902 New Orleans District

Port Series No. 20

New Orleans, LA; Mississippi River Ports Below & Above New Orleans, LA

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 168.2 PWD: 275
Name: **Motiva Enterprises, Convent Refinery, Dock No. 1.**
Location: Mile 168.2 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Union. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Motiva Enterprises, L.L.C.
Owner: Shell Oil Co. and SRI
Address: Highway 44 (Jefferson Highway) Phone: 225/562-7681 Ex
Town: Union State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: One surface track serves refinery in rear; connects with Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of crude oil; receipt and shipment of petroleum products; bunkering company-owned vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 - 50 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.108889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 820 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.91111
Remarks: One 30-inch, crude oil pipeline extends from wharf to 8 steel storage tanks, total capacity 2,754,000 barrels; one 20-, three 16-, one 12-, and one 8-inch petroleum products pipelines extend from wharf to 19 storage tanks, total capacity 2,037,900 barrels; and one 8-inch liquefied petroleum gas and one 4-inch vent pipelines, unused at time of survey, extend to 10 steel storage spheres and tanks, total capacity 51,000 barrels, all at refinery in rear. Wharf is equipped with a vapor recovery system.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 20168 Dock Code: 102 New Orleans District

Port: **South Louisiana**
Waterway: **Mississippi River** Mile: 168.4 PWD: 276
Name: **Motiva Enterprises, Convent Refinery, Dock No. 2.**
Location: Mile 168.4 A.H.P., left bank, Mississippi River, Union. Datum: LWRP
Operator: Motiva Enterprises, L.L.C.
Owner: Shell Oil Co. and SRI
Address: Highway 44 (Jefferson Highway) Phone: 225/562-7681 Ex
Town: Union State: LA County: St. James
Railway Connection: One surface track serves refinery in rear; connects with Canadian National/Illinois Central Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of crude oil; shipment of fuel oil; bunkering company-owned vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 30.111389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 900 | | Longitude (decimal): -90.91222
Remarks: One 30-inch crude oil and one 20- and one 16-inch petroleum products pipelines extend from wharf to tankage described under Ref. No. 273. Wharf is equipped with a vapor recovery system.
Year of Last Survey: 2002 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 20168 Dock Code: 102 New Orleans District
